



# Appendix C: American County Histories

*Complete state-by-state title list for the books in Accessible Archive's  
American County Histories Collections.*

American County Histories is currently divided into nine groupings: Central, Mid-Atlantic Part 1, Mid-Atlantic Part 2, Midwest, New England Part 1, New England Part 2, Southeastern, The Southwest, and The West.

## Contents

<b>I. Mid-Atlantic States, Part 1</b> .....	4
DELAWARE.....	4
MARYLAND.....	4
NEW JERSEY .....	4
NEW YORK (Part I: Southeast) .....	5
NEW YORK (Part II: Central).....	5
NEW YORK (Part III: West) .....	6
NEW YORK (Part IV: North) .....	7
PENNSYLVANIA (Part I: East).....	7
PENNSYLVANIA (Part II: Central).....	8
PENNSYLVANIA (Part III: Southwest) .....	9
PENNSYLVANIA (Part IV: Northwest) .....	9
<b>I. Mid-Atlantic States, Part 2</b> .....	10
Expanded Coverage Available for the Mid-Atlantic Region.....	10
DELAWARE.....	10
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA .....	10
MARYLAND.....	11
NEW JERSEY .....	11
NEW YORK .....	14
PENNSYLVANIA .....	20
<b>II. New England States, Part 1</b> .....	26
CONNECTICUT .....	26
MAINE.....	26
MASSACHUSETTS .....	26
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	28
RHODE ISLAND .....	28
VERMONT.....	28
<b>II. New England States, Part 2</b> .....	29
Expanded Coverage Available for the New England Region.....	29

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

CONNECTICUT .....	29
MAINE.....	31
MASSACHUSETTS .....	32
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	37
RHODE ISLAND .....	38
VERMONT.....	39
<b>III. Southeastern States</b> .....	41
ALABAMA .....	41
FLORIDA .....	42
GEORGIA .....	42
KENTUCKY .....	44
LOUISIANA .....	47
MISSISSIPPI.....	48
NORTH CAROLINA.....	49
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	51
TENNESSEE.....	52
VIRGINIA .....	54
WEST VIRGINIA .....	58
<b>IV. The West</b> .....	60
ALASKA .....	60
CALIFORNIA.....	61
COLORADO .....	65
HAWAII .....	66
IDAHO .....	67
MONTANA .....	67
NEVADA.....	68
OREGON.....	68
UTAH .....	69
WASHINGTON .....	70
WYOMING .....	71
<b>V. The Southwest</b> .....	71

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

ARIZONA .....	71
ARKANSAS .....	72
NEW MEXICO .....	72
OKLAHOMA.....	73
TEXAS .....	74
<b>VI. Central</b> .....	77
IOWA.....	77
KANSAS .....	81
MINNESOTA .....	83
MISSOURI.....	86
NEBRASKA.....	88
NORTH DAKOTA.....	90
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	90
<b>VII. The Midwest</b> .....	91
ILLINOIS.....	91
INDIANA.....	98
MICHIGAN .....	101
OHIO .....	104
WISCONSIN.....	112

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## I. Mid-Atlantic States, Part 1

### DELAWARE

1. **J. THOMAS SCHARF, A.M., LL.D.**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE. 1609 – 1888. VOLUME I.*, L.J. RICHARDS & CO, 1888
2. **J. THOMAS SCHARF, A.M., LL.D.**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE. 1609 – 1888. VOLUME II.*, L.J. RICHARDS & CO, 1888

### MARYLAND

1. **J. THOMAS SCHARF, A.M.**, *HISTORY OF BALTIMORE CITY AND COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY: INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVE MEN.* , LOUIS H. EVERTS, 1881
2. *HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, MARYLAND, FROM ITS BEGINNING.* , J.W. STOWELL PR. CO.;;, 1920
3. **GEORGE JOHNSTON**, *HISTORY OF CECIL COUNTY, MARYLAND, AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENTS AROUND THE HEAD OF CHESAPEAKE BAY AND ON THE DELAWARE RIVER, WITH SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE OLD FAMILIES OF CECIL COUNTY.* , PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR, 1881
4. **ELIAS JONES**, *HISTORY OF DORCHESTER COUNTY, MARYLAND.* , WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY PRESS, 1902
5. **T. J. C. WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF FREDERICK COUNTY MARYLAND FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE BEGINNING OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. VOLUME I.* , L.R. TITSWORTH & CO, 1910
6. **T.J.C. WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF FREDERICK COUNTY MARYLAND FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE BEGINNING OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. VOLUME II.* , L.R. TITSWORTH & CO, 1910
7. **WALTER W. PRESTON**, *HISTORY OF HARFORD COUNTY FROM 1608 (THE YEAR OF SMITH'S EXPEDITION) TO THE CLOSE OF THE WAR OF 1812.* , PRESS OF SUN BOOK OFFICE, 1901
8. **SAMUEL ALEXANDER HARRISON, A.M., M.D.**, *HISTORY OF TALBOT COUNTY MARYLAND 1661-1861.* , WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY MDCCCCXV, 1915
9. **J. THOMAS SCHARF, A.M.**, *HISTORY OF WESTERN MARYLAND BEING A HISTORY OF FREDERICK, MONTGOMERY, CARROLL, WASHINGTON, ALLEGHANY, AND GARRETT COUNTIES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVE MEN.* , LOUIS H. EVERTS, 1882
10. **GEORGE A. HANSON**, *OLD KENT: THE EASTERN SHORE OF MARYLAND.* , J.P. DES FORGES, 1876
11. **J. D. WARFIELD, A. M.**, *THE FOUNDERS OF ANNE ARUNDEL AND HOWARD COUNTIES, MARYLAND: A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW FROM WILLS, DEEDS AND CHURCH RECORDS.* , KOHN & POLLOCK, PUBLISHERS, 1905

### NEW JERSEY

1. **EDWIN SALTER**, *A HISTORY OF MONMOUTH AND OCEAN COUNTIES, EMBRACING A GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF EARLIEST SETTLERS IN MONMOUTH AND OCEAN COUNTIES AND THEIR DESCENDANTS* , E. GARDNER & SON, PUBLISHERS, 1890
2. **W. WOODFORD CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF BERGEN AND PASSAIC COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN* , EVERTS & PECK, PRESS OF J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO, 1882
3. **MAJOR E.M. WOODWARD & JOHN F. HAGEMAN**, *HISTORY OF BURLINGTON AND MERCER COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF THEIR PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN* , EVERTS & PECK, 1883
4. **WILLIAM H. SHAW**, *HISTORY OF ESSEX AND HUDSON COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY* , EVERTS & PECK, 1884
5. **JAMES P. SNELL**, *HISTORY OF HUNTERDON AND SOMERSET COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY WITH*

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS , EVERTS & PECK, PRESS OF J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO, 1881

6. **FRANKLIN ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY*, R.T. PECK & CO, 1885
7. *HISTORY OF MORRIS COUNTY NEW JERSEY. ILLUSTRATIONS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. OF PROMINENT CITIZENS AND PIONEERS*, W.W. MUNSELL & CO.; PRESS OF GEORGE MACNAMARA, 36 VESEY STREET, 1882
8. **JAMES P. SNELL**. *HISTORY OF SUSSEX AND WARREN COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, EVERTS & PECK, 1881
9. **THOS. CUSHING, M.D. & CHARLES E. SHEPPARD, ESQ**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF GLOUCESTER, SALEM, AND CUMBERLAND NEW JERSEY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR PROMINENT CITIZENS*, EVERTS & PECK, 1883
10. **W. WOODFORD CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF UNION AND MIDDLESEX COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF THEIR PIONEER AND PROMINENT MEN*, EVERTS & PECK. PRESS OF J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO, 1882
11. **JOHN F. HALL**, *HISTORY OF ATLANTIC CITY AND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY*, 1899
12. **GEO. R. PROWELL**, *THE HISTORY OF CAMDEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY*, L.J. RICHARDS & CO, 1886
13. **LEWIS TOWNSEND STEVENS**, *THE HISTORY OF CAPE MAY COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, FROM THE ORIGINAL TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF THE ABORIGINEES; THE DUTCH IN DELAWARE BAY; THE SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY; THE WHALING; THE GROWTH OF THE VILLAGES; THE REVOLUTION AND PATRIOTS; THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE NEW GOVERNMENT; THE WAR OF 1812; THE PROGRESS OF THE COUNTY; AND THE SOLDIERS OF THE CIVIL WAR*, LEWIS T. STEVENS, PUBLISHER, 1897

## NEW YORK (Part I: Southeast)

1. **JOHN THOMAS SCHARF**, *HISTORY OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK, INCLUDING MORRISANIA, KINGS BRIDGE, AND WEST FARMS, WHICH HAVE BEEN ANNEXED TO NEW YORK CITY, 2 VOLS.*, PHILADELPHIA, L.E. PRESTON, 1886
2. *HISTORY OF QUEENS COUNTY, 1683-1882*, NEW YORK, W.W. MUNSELL, 1882
3. *HISTORY OF THE VALLEY OF THE HUDSON, RIVER OF DESTINY, 1609-1930*, ED. BY NELSON GREENE, 5 VOLS. CHICAGO, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1931
4. **HENRY R. STILES**, *THE CIVIL, POLITICAL, PROFESSIONAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL RECORD OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS AND THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., FROM 1683 TO 1884, 2 VOLS.*, PHILADELPHIA, W.W. MUNSELL, 1884
5. **RICHARD M. BAYLES**, *HISTORY OF RICHMOND COUNTY (STATEN ISLAND) NEW YORK, FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME*, NEW YORK, L.E. PRESTON & CO., 1887
6. **FRANK B. GREEN**, *THE HISTORY OF ROCKLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK*, A.S. BARNES, 1886
7. **W.S. PELLETREAU**, *HISTORY OF PUTNAM COUNTY*, PHILADELPHIA, PRESTON & CO., 1886
8. **E.M. RUTTENBER AND L.H. CLARK**, *HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN. 2 VOLS.*, PHILADELPHIA, EVERTS & PECK, 1881
9. **JAMES E. QUINLAN**, *HISTORY OF SULLIVAN COUNTY: EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS GEOLOGY, CLIMATE, ABORIGINES, EARLY SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION...WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, LIBERTY: BEEBE & MORGANS*, 1873

## NEW YORK (Part II: Central)

1. **FRANK HASBROUCK**, *THE HISTORY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, 2 VOLS.*, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y., S.A. MATTHIEU, 1909
2. **FRANKLIN ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & ENSIGN, 1878
3. **NATHANIEL SYLVESTER**, *HISTORY OF RENSSELAER COUNTY*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & PECK, 1880

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

4. **NATHANIEL SYLVESTER**, *HISTORY OF ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK, 2 VOLS.*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & PECK, 1880
5. **H. BRACE**, *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, NEW YORK: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN*, NEW YORK: J.B. BEERS, 1884
6. **G.R. HOWELL AND J. TENNEY**, *BI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ALBANY: HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF ALBANY, N.Y. FROM 1609 TO 1886. WITH PORTRAITS, BIOGRAPHIES, AND ILLUSTRATIONS* NEW YORK: W.W. MUNSELL, 1886
7. **WILLIAM E. ROSCOE**, *HISTORY OF SCHOHARIE COUNTY, 1713-1882.*, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1882
8. **DAVID MURRAY**, *DELAWARE COUNTY, NEW YORK; HISTORY OF THE CENTURY, 1797-1897.* DELHI, N.Y.: W. CLARK, 1898
9. **DUANE HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF OTSEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & FARISS, 1878
10. **JAMES H. SMITH**, *HISTORY OF CHENANGO AND MADISON COUNTIES, NEW YORK, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1880
11. *HISTORY OF BROOME COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, EDITED BY H.P. SMITH, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1885
12. *HISTORY OF CORTLAND COUNTY WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1885
13. **HENRY B. PEIRCE**, *HISTORY OF TIOGA, CHEMUNG, TOMPKINS AND SCHUYLER COUNTIES, NEW YORK. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & ENSIGN, 1879
14. *LANDMARKS OF TOMPKINS COUNTY*, JOHN H. SELKREG, EDITOR, 3 PARTS, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1894
15. **AUSBURN TOWNER**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE; A HISTORY OF THE VALLEY AND COUNTY OF CHEMUNG, FROM THE CLOSING YEARS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY*, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1892

### NEW YORK (Part III: West)

1. **HON. OBED. EDSON**, *HISTORY OF CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, (2 VOLS.)*, BOSTON, MASS.: W.A. FERGUSON, 1894
2. **FRANKLIN ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF CATTARAUGUS COUNTY*, L.H. EVERTS, 1879
3. *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE; A DESCRIPTIVE WORK ON ERIE COUNTY*, EDITED BY TRUMAN C. WHITE. ( 2 VOLS.), BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON HIST. CO.
4. *HISTORY OF NIAGARA COUNTY N. Y., WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, PRIVATE RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FINE BLOCKS, AND IMPORTANT MANUFACTORIES, AND PORTRAITS OF OLD PIONEERS AND PROMINENT RESIDENTS*, NEW YORK: SANFORD & CO., 1878
5. *LANDMARKS OF ORLEANS COUNTY, NEW YORK*, EDITED BY HON. ISAAC S. SIGNOR, 3 PARTS, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1894
6. *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE*, EDITED BY S. NORTH. BOSTON, MASS.: N.P., 1899
7. *HISTORY OF WYOMING COUNTY, N.Y.*, NEW YORK: F.W. BEERS, 1880
8. *ALLEGANY COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE*, EDITED BY MRS. GEORGIA D. MERRILL. ALFRED W.A. FERGUSSON, 1896
9. **W.H. MCINTOSH**, *HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK; WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, PALATIAL RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FINE BLOCKS AND IMPORTANT MANUFACTORIES... 1783-1877*, EVERTS, ENSIGN & EVERTS, 1877
10. *HISTORY OF LIVINGSTON COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST TRADITIONS TO THE PRESENT*, EDITED BY LOCKWOOD R. DOTY, JACKSON, MICH.: Q.J. VAN DEUSEN, 1905

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

11. **W. WOODFORD CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF STEUBEN COUNTY, NEW YORK, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, (2 VOLS.), PHILADELPHIA: LEWIS, PECK & CO.
12. *HISTORY OF YATES COUNTY, N. Y. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, EDITED BY LEWIS C. ALDRICH. SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1892
13. *LANDMARKS OF WAYNE COUNTY NEW YORK*, EDITED BY HON. GEORGE W. COWLES, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1895
14. **HARRY R. MELONE**, *HISTORY OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, EMBRACING CAYUGA, SENECA, WAYNE, ONTARIO, TOMPKINS, CORTLAND, SCHUYLER, YATES, CHEMUNG, STEUBEN AND TIOGA COUNTIES*, (3 VOLS.), INDIANAPOLIS: HIST. PUB. CO., 1932

## NEW YORK (Part IV: North)

1. *HISTORY OF CAYUGA COUNTY, NEW YORK*, AUBURN, N.Y.: 1908. 598 PP.
2. **W. WOODFORD CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF ONONDAGA COUNTY, NEW YORK. WITH ILLUS. AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, D. MASON & CO., 1878
3. **MRS. L.M. HAMMOND WHITNEY**, *HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY STATE OF NEW YORK*, SYRACUSE, N.Y.: TRUAIR, SMITH, 1872
4. **CRISFIELD JOHNSON**, *HISTORY OF OSWEGO COUNTY NEW YORK. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1877
5. **SAMUEL DURANT**, *HISTORY OF ONEIDA COUNTY NEW YORK*, PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & FARISS, 1878
6. **NATHANIEL S. BENTON**, *A HISTORY OF HERKIMER COUNTY, INCLUDING THE UPPER MOHAWK VALLEY FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME: WITH A BRIEF NOTICE OF THE IROQUOIS INDIANS, THE EARLY GERMAN TRIBES, THE PALATINE IMMIGRATIONS...*, ALBANY, NY: J. MUNSELL, 1878
7. **FRANKLIN B. HOUGH**, *A HISTORY OF LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK, FROM THE BEGINNING OF ITS SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1883
8. **SAMUEL DURANT**, *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, NEW YORK. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, PHILADELPHIA: W.H. EVERTS, 1878
9. *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY & FULTON COUNTIES, N.Y., WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ... AND PORTRAITS OF OLD PIONEERS AND PROMINENT RESIDENTS*, INTERLAKEN, N.Y.: F.W. BEERS & CO., 1878
10. **G. HOWELL AND W. MUNSELL**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF SCHENECTADY, N.Y. FROM 1662 TO 1886*, NEW YORK: W.W. MUNSELL, 1886. 218 PP.
11. *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE; A DESCRIPTION AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF SARATOGA COUNTY, NEW YORK*, (2 VOLUMES), BOSTON, MASS.: BOSTON HIST. CO., 1889
12. **WILLIAM LETEE STONE**, *WASHINGTON COUNTY, NEW YORK: ITS HISTORY TO THE CLOSE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY* (2 PARTS), NEW YORK: NEW YORK HIST. CO., 1901
13. *HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY*, EDITED BY HENRY P. SMITH, SYRACUSE: D. MASON & CO., 1885
14. *HISTORY OF ESSEX COUNTY*, EDITED BY H. PERRY SMITH. (2 VOLUMES), GLENS FALLS: D. MASON & CO., 1885
15. **SAMUEL W. DURANT**, *HISTORY OF ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW YORK, 1748-1878*, PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1878
16. **DUANE HURD**, *HISTORY OF CLINTON AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, NEW YORK*, PHILADELPHIA: J.W. LEWIS, 1880

## PENNSYLVANIA (Part I: East)

1. **THEODORE WEBER BEAN**, *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA.



# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

- EVERTS & PECK, 1884
2. **HENRY GRAHAM ASHMEAD**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA. L.H. EVERTS, 1884
  3. **JOHN SMITH FUTHEY AND COPE GILBERT**, *HISTORY OF CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES*. PHILADELPHIA. L.H. EVERTS, 1881
  4. **J. H. BATTLE**, *HISTORY OF BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA; INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS ORIGINAL EXPLORATION*. PHILADELPHIA. A. WARNER, 1887
  5. **MORTON L. MONTGOMERY**, *HISTORY OF BERKS COUNTY IN PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA. EVERTS, PECK & RICHARDS, 1886
  6. **JOHN THOMAS SCHARF AND WESTCOTT THOMPSON**, *HISTORY OF PHILADELPHIA. 1609-1884*. PHILADELPHIA. L.H. EVERTS & CO., 1884. 3 VOL.
  7. **ALFRED MATHEWS AND A. HUNGERFORD**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF LEHIGH & CARBON IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA, 1884. EVERTS & RICHARDS, 1884
  8. **ELLIS FRANKLIN**, *HISTORY OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA, 1877. P. FRITTS
  9. **ALFRED MATHEWS**, *HISTORY OF WAYNE, PIKE AND MONROE COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA, 1886. R.T. PECK
  10. *HISTORY OF LUZERNE, LACKAWANNA & WYOMING COUNTIES, PA; WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*. NEW YORK, 1880. W.W. MUNSELL

## PENNSYLVANIA (Part II: Central)

1. **J.H. BATTLE**, *HISTORY OF COLUMBIA AND MONTOUR COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF EACH COUNTY*. CHICAGO: A. WARNER, 1887
2. **HERBERT CHARLES BELL**, *HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, INCLUDING ITS ABORIGINAL HISTORY*. CHICAGO: BROWN, RUNK, 1891
3. **H.C. BRADSBY**, *HISTORY OF BRADFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SELECTIONS....* CHICAGO: S.B. NELSON, 1891
4. **WILLIAM H. EGLE**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF DAUPHIN AND LEBANON, IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA: BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL*. PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & PECK, 1883
5. **FRANKLIN ELLIS AND SAMUEL EVANS**, *HISTORY OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS & PECK, 1883
6. **F. ELLIS AND A.N. HUNGERFORD, EDITORS**, *HISTORY THAT PART OF THE SUSQUEHANNA AND JUNIATA VALLEYS, EMBRACED IN THE COUNTIES OF MIFFLIN, JUNIATA, PERRY, UNION AND SNYDER, IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA*. 2 VOLS. PHILADELPHIA: EVERTS, PECK & RICHARDS, 1886.
7. **JOHN GIBSON**, *HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME, DIVIDED INTO GENERAL, SPECIAL, TOWNSHIP AND BOROUGH HISTORIES, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT APPENDED*. CHICAGO: F.A. BATTEY, 1886
8. *HISTORY OF SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PA., WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*. NEW YORK: W.W. MUNSELL, 1881
9. *HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND AND ADAMS COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA*. CHICAGO: WARNER, BEERS, 1886
10. **THOMAS J. INGHAM**, *HISTORY OF SULLIVAN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. CHICAGO: LEWIS PUB. CO.
11. **JOHN F. MEGINNESS, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF LYCOMING COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: INCLUDING ITS ABORIGINAL HISTORY, THE COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY PERIODS, EARLY SETTLEMENT AND SUBSEQUENT GROWTH...* CHICAGO: BROWN, 1892
12. **RHAMANTHUS MANVILLE STOCKER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA: R.T. PECK, 1887

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## PENNSYLVANIA (Part III: Southwest)

1. **SAMUEL PENNIMAN BATES**, *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. CHICAGO: NELSON, RISHFORTH, 1888
2. **BOYD CRUMRINE**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN*. PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1882
3. **THOMAS CUSHING**, *HISTORY OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, 2 VOLS.*, CHICAGO: A. WARNER, 1888
4. **JACOB FRAISE RICHARD**, *HISTORY OF BEAVER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA*, PHILADELPHIA: A. WARNER, 1888
5. **ROBERT C. BROWN, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF BUTLER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, 2 VOLS.*, CHICAGO: BROWN, 1895
6. **ROBERT WALTER SMITH**, *HISTORY OF ARMSTRONG COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*, CHICAGO: WATERMAN-WATKINS, 1883
7. **GEORGE DALLAS ALBERT**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND PENNSYLVANIA*, PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1882
8. **FRANKLIN ELLIS, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN*, PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1882
9. *HISTORY OF BEDFORD, SOMERSET & FULTON COUNTIES.*, CHICAGO: WATERMAN-WATKINS, 1884
10. **CAPTAIN C.T. ADAMS AND E. WHITE**, *HISTORY OF INDIANA COUNTY*. NEWARK, OHIO: CALDWELL, 1880
11. **HENRY WILSON STOREY**, *HISTORY OF CAMBRIA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA BY HENRY WILSON STOREY, WITH GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS*. NEW YORK: LEWIS PUB. CO.: 1907. 3 VOLS.
12. **J. SIMPSON AFRICA**, *HISTORY OF HUNTINGDON AND BLAIR COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1883.
13. **SAMUEL PENNIMAN BATES**, *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES... BIOGRAPHIES: HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC.* CHICAGO: WARNER, BEERS, 1887

## PENNSYLVANIA (Part IV: Northwest)

1. *HISTORY OF MERCER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, ITS PAST AND PRESENT. INCLUDING... PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF PIONEERS AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS ... ALSO A CONDENSED HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA*. CHICAGO: BROWN, FUNK, 1888
2. **ROBERT C. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY*. CHICAGO: WARNER, BEERS, 1885
3. **BENJAMIN WHITMAN AND N.W. RUSSELL**, *HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES; HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS....* CHICAGO: WARNER, BEERS, 1884
4. **HERBERT C. BELL**, *HISTORY OF VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. ITS PAST AND PRESENT, INCLUDING ... BIOGRAPHIES OF PIONEERS AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS ....* CHICAGO: BROWN, RUNK AND CO., 1890
5. **AARON J. DAVIS**, *HISTORY OF CLARION COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK: D. MASON, 1887
6. **J.S. SCHENCK AND WILLIAM S. RANN**, *HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA*. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK: D. MASON, 1887
7. **WILLIAM JAMES MCKNIGHT**, *PIONEER OUTLINE HISTORY OF NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, EMBRACING THE COUNTIES OF TIOGA, POTTER, MCKEAN, WARREN, CRAWFORD, VENANGO, FORREST, CLARION. ELK, JEFFERSON, CAMERON, BUTLER, LAWRENCE AND MERCER*. PHILADELPHIA: J.B. LIPPINCOTT, 1905

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

8. **KATE M. SCOTT**, *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK: D. MASON, 1888
9. **LEWIS CASS ALDRICH, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF CLEARFIELD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK: D. MASON, 1887
10. **MICHAEL A. LEESON**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF MCKEAN, ELK, CAMERON AND POTTER, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SELECTIONS; INCLUDING THEIR EARLY SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT; A DESCRIPTION OF THE HISTORIC AND INTERESTING LOCALITIES; SKETCHES OF THEIR CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES; BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS; OUTLINE HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA; STATISTICS*. CHICAGO: J.H. BEERS & COMPANY, 1890
11. **JOHN BLAIR LINN**, *HISTORY OF CENTRE AND CLINTON COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA*. PHILADELPHIA: L.H. EVERTS, 1883
12. **JOHN F. MEGINNESS**, *HISTORY OF TIOGA COUNTY*. CHICAGO: R.C. BROWN, 1897

## I. Mid-Atlantic States, Part 2

### Expanded Coverage Available for the Mid-Atlantic Region

Accessible Archives is committed to providing detailed coverage of those areas in which our databases concentrate. Our specific goal with *American County Histories* is unparalleled access across all 50 states. To that end we are adding an extensive array of titles in the **Mid-Atlantic, Part 2**, more than tripling the amount of available content. This expansion continues our constant efforts to support nation-wide in-depth research into America's past.

#### DELAWARE

1. **LYMAN P. POWELL**, *HISTORIC TOWNS OF THE MIDDLE STATES*, G.P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 1901
2. **HENRY C. CONRAD**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE YEAR 1907*, HENRY C. CONRAD, 1908
3. **GEORGE ROSE**, *THE GREAT COUNTRY OR IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA*, TINSLEY BROTHERS, 1868

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1. **WILHELMUS BRYAN**, *A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL FROM ITS FOUNDATION THROUGH THE PERIOD OF THE ADOPTION OF THE ORGANIC ACT.*, THE MACMILLAN CO., 1914-16
2. *AN ENQUIRY RESPECTING THE CAPTURE OF WASHINGTON BY THE BRITISH, ON THE 24TH AUGUST, 1814: WITH EXAMINATION OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF INVESTIGATION APPOINTED BY CONGRESS.*, 1816
3. **SOMERVEL S. MACKALL**, *EARLY DAYS OF WASHINGTON*, NEALE CO., 1899
4. **GEORGE ALFRED TOWNSEND**, *HISTORIC SKETCHES AT WASHINGTON: CONTAINING A FULL RECORD OF THE ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF WASHINGTON CITY AND ITS FOUNDERS, TOGETHER WITH A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF ITS GROWTH, ITS PUBLIC BUILDINGS, THE STYLE AND EXTRAVAGANCE OF LIVING THERE, AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE INSIDE WORKINGS OF THE LOBBY, AND THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT*, J. BETTS & CO., 1879
5. **WILLIAM OSBORNE STODDARD**, *INSIDE THE WHITE HOUSE IN WAR TIMES*, C. L. WEBSTER & CO., 1890
6. **BENJAMIN PERLEY POORE**, *PERLEY'S REMINISCENCES OF SIXTY YEARS IN THE NATIONAL METROPOLIS*, HUBBARD BROTHERS PUB., 1886
7. **JOSEPH WEST MOORE**, *PICTURESQUE WASHINGTON*. PROVIDENCE, J. A. & R. A. REID, 1887

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

8. **ALBERT GALLATIN RIDDLE**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF WAR TIMES: REMINISCENCES OF MEN AND EVENTS IN WASHINGTON, 1860-1865*, G. P. PUTNAM, 1895
9. **SARAH E. VEDDER**, *REMINISCENCES OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; OR WASHINGTON CITY, SEVENTY-NINE YEARS AGO, 1830-1909*, A. R. FLEMING PRINTING CO., 1909
10. **WILLIAM TINDALL**, *STANDARD HISTORY OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON: FROM A STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL SOURCES*, H.W. CREW & CO., 1914
11. **ROBERT SHACKLETON**, *THE BOOK OF WASHINGTON*, THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLISHING CO., 1923
12. **STILSON HUTCHINS**, *THE NATIONAL CAPITAL, PAST AND PRESENT: THE STORY OF ITS SETTLEMENT, PROGRESS, AND DEVELOPMENT*, POST PUB. CO., 1885
13. **CHARLES BURR TODD**, *THE STORY OF WASHINGTON: THE NATIONAL CAPITAL*, G.P. PUTNAM'S SONS THE KNICKERBOCKER PRESS, 1893 1889
14. **FRANCIS ELLINGTON LEUPP**, *WALKS ABOUT WASHINGTON*, LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 1915
15. **BARRY BULKLEY**, *WASHINGTON, OLD AND NEW*, PRESS OF WASHINGTON PRINTING CO., 1914
16. **RUFUS ROCKWELL WILSON**, *WASHINGTON: THE CAPITAL CITY AND ITS PART IN THE HISTORY OF THE NATION.*, J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 1901
17. **WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT**, *WASHINGTON: THE NATION'S CAPITAL*, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, 1913

### MARYLAND

1. **ELIHU S. RILEY**, *A HISTORY OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, IN MARYLAND ADAPTED FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS OF THE COUNTY.*, C.G. FELDMEYER, 1905
2. **J.D. WARFIELD**, *THE FOUNDERS OF ANNE ARUNDEL AND HOWARD COUNTIES, MARYLAND.*, KOHN & POLLOCK, 1905

### NEW JERSEY

1. *A HISTORY OF MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY EMBRACING UPWARDS OF TWO CENTURIES, 1710-1913.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1914
2. *A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY: EMBRACING PRACTICALLY TWO AND A HALF CENTURIES, 1666-1913.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1913
3. **THOMAS FLEMING**, *A REAL HISTORY OF NEWARK AND NOTABLE NEWARKERS.*, TOM FLEMING CARTOON SYNDICATE, 1916
4. **WILLIAM STEWARD**, *A VERY REMARKABLE SETTLEMENT OF ANCIENT DATE: STUDIES OF SOME STURDY EXAMPLES OF THE SIMPLE LIFE, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF EARLY COLONIAL HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY AND SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY AND SOME EARLY GENEALOGICAL RECORDS.*, J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 1913
5. **ALFRED M HESTON**, *ABSEGAMI: ANNALS OF EYREN HAVEN AND ATLANTIC CITY, 1609 TO 1904: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT OF EYREN HAVEN OR EGG HARBOR.*, A. M. HESTON, 1904
6. **ROBERT G. JOHNSON**, *AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF SALEM, IN WEST JERSEY BY JOHN FENWICK, ESQ., CHIEF PROPRIETOR OF THE SAME: WITH MANY OF THE IMPORTANT EVENTS THAT HAVE OCCURRED DOWN TO THE PRESENT GENERATION EMBRACING A PERIOD OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.*, PHILADELPHIA: O. ROGERS, 1839
7. **BENJAMIN TAYLOR**, *ANNALS OF THE CLASSIS OF BERGEN, OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH AND OF THE CHURCHES UNDER ITS CARE: INCLUDING THE CIVIL HISTORY OF THE TOWNSHIP OF BERGEN IN NEW JERSEY.*, BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH, 1857
8. **CHARLES TOMLIN**, *CAPE MAY SPRAY.*, BRADLEY BROTHERS, 1913
9. **ABRAHAM MESSLER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF SOMERSET COUNTY.*, C. M. JAMESON, 1878
10. **GEORGE CRAWFORD BEEKMAN**, *EARLY DUTCH SETTLERS OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, MOREAU BROTHERS., 1901

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

11. **ABRAHAM MESSLER**, *FIRST THINGS IN OLD SOMERSET: A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES RELATING TO SOMERSET COUNTY.*, SOMERVILLE PUB. CO., 1899
12. *FLEMINGTON, WHERE TOWN AND COUNTRY MEET.*, BOARD OF TRADE, 1909
13. **THOMAS H. LEONARD**, *FROM INDIAN TRAIL TO ELECTRIC RAIL: HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, SANDY HOOK, AND ORIGINAL PORTLAND POYNT, ONE OF THE FIRST THREE SETTLEMENTS OF NEW JERSEY.*, ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS JOURNAL, 1923
14. **CORNELIUS BURNHAM HARVEY**, *GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF HUDSON AND BERGEN COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY.*, NEW JERSEY GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1900
15. **ALANSON A. HAINES**, *HARDYSTON MEMORIAL.*, 1888
16. **ISAAC T. NICHOLS**, *HISTORIC DAYS IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, 1855-1865, POLITICAL AND WAR TIME REMINISCENCES*, 1907
17. **WILLIAM NELSON**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE COUNTY OF PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY: EXPECIALLY OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLERS.*, CHISWELL&WURTS, 1877
18. **THOMAS. SHOURDS**, *HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF FENWICK'S COLONY.*, G.F. NIXON, 1876
19. **FRANCES AUGUSTA JOHNSON WESTERVELT**, *HISTORY OF BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, 1630-1923.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1923
20. **JAMES M. VAN VALEN**, *HISTORY OF BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, NEW JERSEY PUBLISHING AND ENGRAVING CO., 1900
21. **EDWIN F. HATFIELD**, *HISTORY OF ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY: INCLUDING THE EARLY HISTORY OF UNION COUNTY.*, CARLTON &LANAHAN, 1868
22. **JOHN P. WALL**, *HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, 1664-1920.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1921
23. *HISTORY OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, 1664-1920.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1922
24. **WILLIAM W. SCOTT**, *HISTORY OF PASSAIC AND ITS ENVIRONS HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1922
25. **WILLIAM NELSON**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF PATERSON AND THE COUNTY OF PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.*, THE PRESS PRINT AND PUBLISHING CO., 1901
26. **CHARLES H. WINFIELD**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF HUDSON, NEW JERSEY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, KENNARD & HAY STATIONERY M'FG. AND PRINTING CO., 1874
27. **LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER**, *HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY NEW JERSEY, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF THIS AND THE ADJOINING COLONIES*, GEORGE F. NIXON, 1869
28. **STEPHEN WICKES**, *HISTORY OF THE ORANGES IN ESSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY FROM 1666 TO 1806.*, WARD AND TICHENOR FOR THE NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORANGE, 1892
29. **DAVID L. PIERSON**, *HISTORY OF THE ORANGES TO 1921: REVIEWING THE RISE, DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRESS OF AN INFLUENTIAL COMMUNITY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1922
30. **F. W. RICORD**, *HISTORY OF UNION COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, EAST JERSEY HISTORY CO., 1897
31. **GEORGE W. CUMMINS**, *HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1911
32. **CHARLES H. WINFIELD**, *HOPOGHANHACKINGH: HOBOKEN, A PLEASURE RESORT FOR OLD NEW YORK.*, CAXTON PRESS, 1895
33. **DAVID L. PIERSON**, *NARRATIVES OF NEWARK (IN NEW JERSEY) FROM THE DAYS OF ITS FOUNDING.*, PIERSON PUB. CO., 1916
34. **JAMES STEEN**, *NEW ABERDEEN, OR, THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, JOURNAL STEAM PRINT, 1899
35. **FRANK H STEWART**, *NOTES ON OLD GLOUCESTER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY: HISTORICAL RECORDS, THE NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA*, 1917

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

36. **DANIEL VAN WINKLE**, *OLD BERGEN: HISTORY AND REMINISCENCES WITH MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.*, JOHN W. HARRISON, 1902
37. **BERGEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *PAPERS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BERGEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NO. 1-15.*, PRESS OF THE EVENING RECORD, 1905-1922
38. **STEPHEN MORRIS HULIN**, *REAL AND IDEAL BLOOMFIELD: THE BRIEFLY-TOLD STORY OF CHURCH-TOWN, TOWNSHIP AND INCORPORATED TOWN OF TO-DAY.*, 1902
39. **ANNA HUNTER VAN METER**, *RELIQS OF YE OLDEN DAYS IN SALEM COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, ROBERT GWYNNE, 1892
40. **ISAAC MICKLE**, *REMINISCENCES OF OLD GLOUCESTER, OR INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF GLOUCESTER, ATLANTIC AND CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.*, PHILOTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 1877
41. **ISAAC MICKLE**, *REMINISCENCES OF OLD GLOUCESTER, OR INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF GLOUCESTER, ATLANTIC AND CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.*, PHILOTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 1877
42. **ISAAC MICKLE**, *REMINISCENCES OF OLD GLOUCESTER, OR, INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF GLOUCESTER, ATLANTIC AND CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.*, PHILOTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 1877
43. *RIDGEWOOD, BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, PAST AND PRESENT*, CITIZENS SEMI-CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION
44. **EDWARD S. WHEELER**, *SCHEYICHBI AND THE STRAND OR EARLY DAYS ALONG THE DELAWARE: WITH AN ACCOUNT OF RECENT EVENTS AT SEA GROVE . . . TO WHICH IS APPENDED A GEOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SHORE OF NEW JERSEY.*, J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 1876
45. **MAURICE BEESLEY**, *SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF CAPE MAY COUNTY, TO ACCOMPANY THE GEOLOGICAL REPORT OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY FOR SAID COUNTY.*, TRUE AMERICAN, 1857
46. **GEORGE SCUDDER MOTT**, *THE FIRST CENTURY OF HUNTERDON COUNTY, STATE OF NEW JERSEY.*, E. VOSELLER, 1878
47. **EDWARD A. WEBB**, *THE HISTORICAL DIRECTORY OF SUSSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY: CONTAINING A BRIEF SUMMARY OF EVENTS FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTICES OF EACH TOWN: ALSO, THE NAME AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF EACH FREEHOLDER.*, 1872
48. **JOSEPH ATKINSON**, *THE HISTORY OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, BEING A NARRATIVE OF ITS RISE AND PROGRESS: FROM THE SETTLEMENT IN MAY, 1666, BY EMIGRANTS FROM CONNECTICUT, TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE PRESS OF NEWARK, FROM 1791 TO 1878.*, WILLIAM B. GUILD, 1878
49. **ELIZABETH STOW BROWN**, *THE HISTORY OF NUTLEY, ESSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.*, WOMAN'S PUBLIC SCHOOL AUXILIARY, 1907
50. **WILLIAM J. PAPE**, *THE NEWS' HISTORY OF PASSAIC FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT DAY, EMBRACING A DESCRIPTIVE HISTORY OF ITS MUNICIPAL, RELIGIOUS, SOCIAL AND COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONS WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 1899
51. *THE ORANGES AND THEIR POINTS OF INTEREST, EMBRACING ORANGE, EAST ORANGE, WEST ORANGE, SOUTH ORANGE AND ORANGE VALLEY.*, MERCANTILE PUB. CO., 1891
52. **JOHN WHITEHEAD**, *THE PASSAIC VALLEY, NEW JERSEY, IN THREE CENTURIES.*, NEW JERSEY GENEALOGICAL CO., 1901
53. **GEORGE CASTOR MARTIN**, *THE SHARK RIVER DISTRICT, MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY AND GENEALOGIES OF CHAMBERS, CORLIES, DRUMMOND, MORRIS, POTTER, SHAFTO, WEBLEY AND WHITE.*, MARTIN & ALLARDYCE, 1914
54. **ANDREW D. MELLICK**, *THE STORY OF AN OLD FARM, OR, LIFE IN NEW JERSEY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.*, UNIONIST-GAZETTE, 1889

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## NEW YORK

1. **THOMAS S. CLARKSON**, *A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF CLERMONT, OR LIVINGSTON MANOR BEFORE AND DURING THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE; WITH A SKETCH OF THE FIRST STEAM NAVIGATION OF FULTON AND LIVINGSTON.*, 1869
2. **SAMUEL M. SHAW**, *A CENTENNIAL OFFERING BEING A BRIEF HISTORY OF COOPERSTOWN.*, FREEMAN'S JOURNAL OFFICE, 1886
3. **JOSEPHUS N. LARNED**, *A HISTORY OF BUFFALO DELINEATING THE EVOLUTION OF THE CITY., THE PROGRESS OF THE EMPIRE STATE COMPANY*, 1911
4. **PETER E. GUMAER**, *A HISTORY OF DEERPARK IN ORANGE COUNTY.*, PORT JERVIS UNION PRINT, 1890
5. **F. B. HOUGH**, *A HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, JOEL MUNSELL, 1854
6. **NATHANIEL S. PRIME**, *A HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT BY EUROPEANS, TO THE YEAR 1845.*, 1845
7. **PETER ROSS**, *A HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND.*, 1903
8. **PETER ROSS**, *A HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK AND CHICAGO*, 1903
9. **CHARLES E. CRAVEN**, *A HISTORY OF MATTITUCK, LONG ISLAND.*, 1906
10. **EDWARD A. COLLIER**, *A HISTORY OF OLD KINDERHOOK FROM ABORIGINAL DAYS TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THE STORY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS, THEIR HOMESTEADS, THEIR TRADITIONS, AND THEIR DESCENDANTS WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR CIVIC, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS LIFE.*, G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 1914
11. **DUDLEY M. CAMPBELL**, *A HISTORY OF ONEONTA FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, G. W. FAIRCHILD, 1906
12. **C. F. MILLIKEN**, *A HISTORY OF ONTARIO COUNTY, NEW YORK, AND ITS PEOPLE.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUB. CO., 1911
13. **STUART B. BLAKELY**, *A HISTORY OF OTSEGO.*, BRIST, SCOTT & PARSHALL, 1907
14. **WILLIAM T. HANSON**, *A HISTORY OF SCHENECTADY DURING THE REVOLUTION, TO WHICH IS APPENDED A CONTRIBUTION TO THE INDIVIDUAL RECORDS OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE SCHENECTADY DISTRICT DURING THAT PERIOD.*, E. L. HILDRETH & COMPANY, 1916
15. **FRANKLIN B. HOUGH**, *A HISTORY OF ST. LAWRENCE AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, NEW YORK FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, LITTLE & COMPANY, 1853
16. **IRVIN W. NEAR**, *A HISTORY OF STEUBEN COUNTY, NEW YORK, AND ITS PEOPLE.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUB. CO., 1911
17. **STEPHEN M. OSTRANDER**, *A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN AND THE COUNTY OF KINGS.*, SUBSCRIPTION, 1894
18. **HENRY R. STILES**, *A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN INCLUDING THE OLD TOWN AND VILLAGE OF BROOKLYN, THE TOWN OF BUSHWICK, AND THE VILLAGE AND CITY OF WILLIAMSBURGH.*, SUBSCRIPTION, 1867-70
19. **CHARLES E. STICKNEY**, *A HISTORY OF THE MINISINK REGION: WHICH INCLUDES THE PRESENT TOWNS OF MINISINK, DEERPARK, MOUNT HOPE, GREENVILLE AND WAWAYANDA, IN ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK, FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION AND FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME; ALSO INCLUDING A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY.*, C. FINCH AND I. F. GUIWITS, 1867
20. **J. PEARSON**, *A HISTORY OF THE SCHENECTADY PATENT IN THE DUTCH AND ENGLISH TIMES BEING CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A HISTORY OF THE LOWER MOHAWK VALLEY.*, J. MUNSSELLS SONS PRINTERS., 1883
21. **HENRY P. HEDGES**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON.*, J. H. HUNT, 1897
22. **A. W. HOLDEN**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWNS OF QUEENSBURY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS DISTINGUISHED MEN, AND SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ABORIGINES OF NORTHERN NEW YORK.*, JOEL MUNSELL, 1874

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

23. **CAROLINE H. ROYCE**, *A HISTORY OF WESTPORT, ESSEX.*, 1904
24. **SILAS WOOD**, *A SKETCH OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE SEVERAL TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND.*, 1828
25. **SOLOMON SIAS**, *A SUMMARY OF SCHOHARIE COUNTY.*, PRESS OF PIERRE W. DANFORTH, 1904
26. **EMILY RAYMOND**, *ABOUT CHAUTAUQUA AS AN IDEA, AS A POWER, AND AS A PLACE.*, BLADE PRINT AND PAPER COMPANY, 1886
27. **ANTHONY B. BANKS**, *ALBANY BI-CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL MEMOIRS.*, BANKS AND BROTHERS, 1888
28. **CUYLER REYNOLDS**, *ALBANY CHRONICLES, A HISTORY OF THE CITY ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.*, J. B. LYON COMP. PRINTERS, 1906
29. **WILLIAM KETCHUM**, *AN AUTHENTIC AND COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF BUFFALO; WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF ITS EARLY INHABITANTS, BOTH SAVAGE AND CIVILIZED, COMPRISING HISTORIC NOTICES OF THE SIX NATIONS OR IROQUOIS INDIANS, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, AND OF OTHER PROMINENT WHITE MEN, LONG RESIDENT AMONG THE SENECA.*, ROCKWELL, BAKER & HILL, 1864
30. **J. T. BAILEY**, *AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN AND THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD.*, J. T. BAILEY, 1840
31. **SAMUEL W. EAGER**, *AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY TOGETHER WITH LOCAL TRADITIONS AND SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY SETTLERS.*, S. T. CALLAHAN, 1846-7
32. **JOHN L. SEXTON**, *AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF TIOGA AND BRADFORD COUNTIES IN PENNSYLVANIA, CHEMUNG, STEUBEN, TIOGA, TOMPKINS AND SCHUYLER IN NEW YORK, BY TOWNSHIPS, VILLAGES, BORO'S AND CITIES.*, THE GAZETTE COMPANY, 1885
33. **POMROY JONES**, *ANNALS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF ONEIDA COUNTY.*, P. JONES, 1851
34. **HENRY J. GALPIN**, *ANNALS OF OXFORD, NEW YORK WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND EARLY PIONEERS.*, TIMES BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE, 1906
35. **HENRY A. WARD**, *ANNALS OF RICHFIELD.*, PIERSTINE PRINTING HOUSE, 1898
36. **JOHN JACOB CLUTE**, *ANNALS OF STATEN ISLAND FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME. NEW YORK: C. VOGT, 1877. MICROFILM F NO.3 MORRIS, IRA K. MORRIS'S MEMORIAL HISTORY OF STATEN ISLAND.*, 1989-1900
37. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUB. CO., 1899
38. **NELLIE H. CASLER**, *CAPE VINCENT AND ITS HISTORY.*, HUNGERFORD-HOLBROOK COMPANY, 1906
39. **JOHN SANDERS**, *CENTENNIAL ADDRESS RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY OF SCHENECTADY.*, VAN BENTHUYSEN, 1879
40. *CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE OFFICIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE TOWN OF ROMULUS, SENECA COUNTY.*, COURIER, 1894
41. **DIEDRICH WILLERS**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF FAYETTE, SENECA COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, W. F. HUMPHREY, 1900
42. **JOHNSON CRISFIELD**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK BEING ITS ANNALS FROM THE EARLIEST RECORDED EVENTS TO THE HUNDREDTH YEAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.*, PRINTING HOUSE OF MATTHEWS & WARREN, 1876
43. **HENRY W. HAND**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF NUNDA; WITH A PRELIMINARY RECITAL OF THE WINNING OF WESTERN NEW YORK FROM THE FORT BUILDERS AGE TO THE LAST CONQUEST BY OUR REVOLUTIONARY FOREFATHERS.*, ROCHESTER HAROLD PRESS, 1908
44. **EDWARD F. GROSE**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALLSTON SPA INCLUDING THE TOWNS OF BALLSTON AND MILTON.*, THE BALLSTON JOURNAL, 1907
45. **DANIEL N. FREELAND**, *CHRONICLES OF MONROE IN THE OLDEN TIME.*, THE DEVINNE PRESS, 1898
46. **E. M. BACON**, *CHRONICLES OF TARRYTOWN AND SLEEPY HOLLOW.*, G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 1898
47. **F. A. GALLT**, *DEAR OLD GREENE COUNTY.*, 1915
48. **NEWTON REED**, *EARLY HISTORY OF AMENIA.*, DELACEY & WILEY, 1875
49. **CARLETON E. SANFORD**, *EARLY HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF HOPKINTON.*, BARTLETT PRESS, 1903



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

50. **MARTHA BOCKEE FLINT**, *EARLY LONG ISLAND, A COLONIAL STUDY.*, 1896
51. *EARLY RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY, AND COLONY OF RENSSELAERSWYCK, J. MUNSSELLS SONS PRINTERS.*, 1869
52. **MARCUS C. HAND**, *FROM A FOREST TO A CITY PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.*, 1889
53. **PHILIP H. SMITH**, *GENERAL HISTORY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, FROM 1609 TO 1876, INCLUSIVE.*, PHILIP H. SMITH, 1877
54. **EDGAR L. WELCH**, *GRIP'S HISTORICAL SOUVENIR OF CORTLAND.*, STANDARD PRESS, 1899
55. **EDGAR L. WELCH**, *GRIP'S HISTORICAL SOUVENIR OF SENECA FALLS.*, 1904
56. *GUIDE TO NIAGARA FALLS, RIVER, FRONTIER, SCENIC, BOTANIC, ELECTRIC, HISTORIC, GEOLOGIC, HYDRAULIC.* BUFFALO, NY, THE MATTHEWS-NORTHRUP WORKS, 1901
57. **CHARLES J. SHULTS**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CHERRY CREEK, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY, NEW YORK; WITH VIEWS OF BUSINESS PLACES AND RESIDENCES, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF VARIOUS PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS, PAST AND PRESENT.*, C. J. SHULTZ, 1900
58. *HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD, DUTCHESS AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, NEW YORK*, 1912
59. *HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD: DUTCHESS AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, NEW YORK.*, 1912
60. **ARTHUR S. TOMPKINS**, *HISTORICAL RECORD TO THE CLOSE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY OF ROCKLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK,* ,
61. *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NIAGARA FROM 1678 TO 1876,*
62. **I. R. LEONARD**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE VILLAGE OF GOWANDA, NEW YORK IN COMMEMORATION OF THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF ITS INCORPORATION, AUGUST 8, 1898.*, THE ART-PRINTING WORKS OF THE MATTHEWS-NORTHRUP COMPANY
63. **FREDERICK J. SEAVER**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF FRANKLIN COUNTY AND ITS SEVERAL TOWNS WITH MANY SHORT BIOGRAPHIES.*, 1918
64. **STEPHEN B. MILLER**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF HUDSON EMBRACING THE SETTLEMENT OF THE CITY, CITY GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, CHURCHES, PRESS SCHOOLS, LIBRARIES ETC.*, BRYAN & WEBB, 1862
65. **HORACE C. TAYLOR**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE TOWN OF PORTLAND COMPRISING, ALSO THE PIONEER HISTORY OF CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY SETTLERS.*, 1873
66. *HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY AND THE TOWN OF QUEENSBURY.*, GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1894
67. **GEORGE A. HARDIN**, *HISTORY HERKIMER COUNTY.* SYRACUSE, NY: D. MASON & COMPANY, 1893. MICROFILM F NO.42 *HISTORY OF HERKIMER COUNTY.*, F. W. BEERS & COMPANY, 1879
68. *HISTORY OF BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY 1914-1919.*, COMMITTEE OF ONE HUNDRED, 1920
69. **JOHN P. DOWNS**, *HISTORY OF CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE.*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1921
70. **ANDREW W. YOUNG**, *HISTORY OF CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY.*, PRINTING HOUSE OF MATTHEWS & WARNER, 1875
71. **DAVID S. COPELAND**, *HISTORY OF CLARENDON FROM 1810 TO 1888.*, COURIER COMPANY, 1889
72. **WASHINGTON FROTHINGHAM**, *HISTORY OF FULTON COUNTY.*, D. MASON & COMPANY, 1892
73. **PETER S. PALMER**, *HISTORY OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, FROM ITS FIRST EXPLORATION BY THE FRENCH.*, 1853
74. **PETER S. PALMER**, *HISTORY OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, FROM ITS FIRST EXPLORATION BY THE FRENCH.*, 1853
75. **WASHINGTON FROTHINGHAM**, *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMBRACING EARLY DISCOVERIES.*, D. MASON & COMPANY, 1892
76. **WILLIAM DUNLAP**, *HISTORY OF NEW NETHERLANDS.*, CARTER & THORP, 1839-40
77. **WILLIAM F. PECK**, *HISTORY OF ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY.*, THE PIONEER PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1908

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

78. **E. F. BULLARD**, *HISTORY OF SARATOGA AN ADDRESS.* , WATERBURY & INMAN, 1876
79. **JEPHTHA ROOT SIMMS**, *HISTORY OF SCHOHARIE COUNTY AND BORDER WARS OF NEW YORK; CONTAINING ALSO A SKETCH OF THE CAUSES WHICH LED TO THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; AND INTERESTING MEMORANDA OF THE MOHAWK VALLEY; TOGETHER WITH MUCH OTHER HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.*, MUNSELL & TANNER, 1845
80. **H. PERRY SMITH**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, D. MASON & COMPANY, 1884
81. **EDWARD M. RUTTENBER**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE: WITH A HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND CITY OF NEWBURGH; GENERAL, ANALYTICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL.*, E. M
82. **ERASMUS BRIGGS**, *HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL TOWN OF CONCORD BEING THE PRESENT TOWNS OF CONCORD, COLLINS, NORTH COLLINS, AND SARDINIA, ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, UNION AND ADVERTISER COMPANY'S PRINT, 1883
83. **ORASMUS TURNER**, *HISTORY OF THE PIONEER SETTLEMENT OF PHELPS AND GORHAM'S PURCHASE AND MORRIS' RESERVE.*, W. ALLING, 1851
84. **G. H. MCMASTER**, *HISTORY OF THE SETTLEMENT OF STEUBEN COUNTY, NEW YORK INCLUDING NOTICES OF THE OLD PIONEER SETTLERS AND THEIR ADVENTURES.*, R. S. UNDERHILL & COMPANY, 1853
85. **WARREN JACKMAN**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ELMA, ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK 1620-1901.*, G. M. HAUSAUER & SON, 1902
86. **A. D. GRIDLEY**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF KIRKLAND, NEW YORK.* , HURD AND HOUGHTON, 1874
87. **EDWARD M. RUTTENBER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF NEW WINDSOR, ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEWBURGH BAY AND THE HIGHLANDS, 1911
88. **HENRY C. ROGERS**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PARIS AND THE VALLEY OF THE SAUQUOIT; PIONEERS AND EARLY SETTLERS, MERCHANTS, MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURERS . . . ANECDOTES AND REMINISCENCES, TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF THE CEREMONIES ATTENDING THE RE-INTERMENT OF COL. ISAAC PARIS.*, 1881
89. **FRANK D. ROBERTS**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PERRY, NEW YORK.*, C. G. CLARKE & SON, 1915
90. **ANDREW W. YOUNG**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF WARSAW, NEW YORK.*, SAGE, SONS & COMPANY, 1869
91. **EDWARD C. BOYNTON**, *HISTORY OF WEST POINT.*, D. VAN NOSTRAND, 1871
92. **FREDERICK SHONNARD**, *HISTORY OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY.*, NEW YORK HISTORY COMPANY, 1900
93. **SAMUEL M. WELCH**, *HOME HISTORY RECOLLECTIONS OF BUFFALO DURING THE DECADE FROM 1830-1840, OR FIFTY YEARS SINCE.*, PETER, PAUL & BROS, 1891
94. **JOSEPH**, *HOME SKETCHES OF ESSEX COUNTY, TICONDEROGA.*, 1858
95. **JEREMIAH COUGHLIN**, *JEFFERSON COUNTY CENTENNIAL, 1905: SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, AND STORIES OF THE TOWNS.*, HUNGERFORD-HOLBROOK COMPANY
96. *LEST WE FORGET THE RECORD OF CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY'S OWN: A HISTORY.*, BERGWALL PRINT. COMPANY, 1920
97. **HENRY T. SMITH**, *MANUAL OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY, PAST AND PRESENT.*, HENRY T. SMITH, 1898-1913
98. **MOSES M. BAGG**, *MEMORIAL HISTORY OF UTICA FROM ITS SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, D. MASON & COMPANY, 1892
99. **GEORGE S. ROBERTS**, *OLD SCHENECTADY.*, ROBSON & ADEE, 1904
100. **J. V. H. CLARK**, *ONONDAGA, OR, REMINISCENCES OF EARLIER AND LATER TIMES: BEING A SERIES OF HISTORICAL SKETCHES RELATIVE TO ONONDAGA, WITH NOTES ON THE SEVERAL TOWNS IN THE COUNTY OF OSWEGO.*, STODDARD AND BABCOCK, 1849
101. **JOSHUA V. H. CLARK**, *ONONDAGA, OR, REMINISCENCES OF EARLIER AND LATER TIMES; BEING A SERIES OF HISTORICAL SKETCHES RELATIVE TO ONONDAGA; WITH NOTES ON THE SEVERAL TOWNS IN THE COUNTY, AND OSWEGO.*, STODDARD AND BABCOCK, 1849

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

102. **DWIGHT H. BRUCE**, *ONONDAGA'S CENTENNIAL GLEANINGS OF A CENTURY.*, THE BOSTON HISTORY COMPANY, 1896
103. **E. F. BACON**, *OTSEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL : FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, THE ONEONTA HERALD, 1902
104. **EDGAR C. EMERSON**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE.*, BOSTON HISTORY COMPANY, 1898
105. **GATES CURTIS**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE.* SYRACUSE, NY, D. MASON & COMPANY, 1894
106. *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE: A DESCRIPTIVE AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF GENESEE COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, BOSTON HISTORY COMPANY, 1899
107. **JOHN E. SMITH**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE: A DESCRIPTIVE AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MADISON COUNTY, NEW YORK*, BOSTON HISTORY COMPANY, 1899
108. **DANIEL E. WAGNER**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE: A DESCRIPTIVE WORK ON ONEIDA COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, THE BOSTON HISTORY COMPANY, 1896
109. **LEROY KINGMAN**, *OWEGO.*, OWEGO GAZETTE OFFICE, 1907
110. **ELIZABETH T. PIKE**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF CAMDEN, ONEIDA COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, THE AUTHORS, 1897
111. **THOMAS ARAD**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF ORLEANS COUNTY, NEW YORK: CONTAINING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE CIVIL DIVISIONS OF WESTERN NEW YORK, WITH BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF EARLY SETTLERS, AND OF THE HARDSHIPS AND PRIVATIONS THEY ENDURED, THE ORGANIZATION OF THE TOWNS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH LISTS OF TOWN AND COUNTY OFFICERS, SINCE THE COUNTY WAS ORGANIZED, WITH ANECDOTES AND REMINISCENCES, ILLUSTRATING THE CHARACTER AND CUSTOMS OF THE PEOPLE.*, H. A. BRUNER, ORLEANS AMERICAN STEAM PRESS PRINT, 1871
112. **ORASMUS TURNER**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF THE HOLLAND PURCHASE OF WESTERN NEW YORK; EMBRACING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT REMAINS . . . AND A HISTORY OF PIONEER SETTLEMENT UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE HOLLAND COMPANY; INCLUDING REMINISCENCES OF THE WAR OF 1812; THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION OF THE ERIE CANAL ETC.*, JEWETT, THOMAS & COMPANY, 1849
113. **ORASMUS TURNER**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF THE HOLLAND PURCHASE OF WESTERN NEW YORK; EMBRACING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT REMAINS . . . AND A HISTORY OF PIONEER SETTLEMENT UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE HOLLAND COMPANY; INCLUDING REMINISCENCES OF THE WAR OF 1812; THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND COMPLETION OF THE ERIE CANAL, ETC.*, THOMAS & COMPANY, 1849
114. **CARROLL E. SMITH**, *PIONEER TIMES IN ONONDAGA COUNTRY.*, C. W. BARDEEN, 1904
115. **GEORGE L.**, *PLEASANT VALLEY A HISTORY OF ELIZABETHTOWN, ESSEX COUNTY, NEW YORK.*, POST AND GAZETTE PRINT, 1905
116. **HENRY ONDERDONK**, *QUEENS COUNTY IN THE OLDEN TIMES: BEING A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SEVERAL HISTORIES THEREOF.*, CHARLES WELLING, 1865
117. **WILLIAM L. STONE**, *REMINISCENCES OF SARATOGA AND BALLSTON.*, VIRTUE & YORSTON, 1875
118. **L. BEARDSLEY**, *REMINISCENCES PERSONAL AND OTHER INCIDENTS : EARLY SETTLEMENT OF OTSEGO COUNTY : NOTICES AND ANECDOTES OF PUBLIC MEN : JUDICIAL, LEGAL AND LEGISLATIVE MATTERS : FIELD SPORTS : DISSERTATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS.*, C. VINTEN, 1852
119. **JOEL HATCH**, *REMINISCENCES, ANECDOTES AND STATISTICS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS AND THE OLDEN TIME IN THE TOWN OF SHERBURNE, CHENANGO COUNTY.*, CUTISS & WHITE, 1862
120. **HENRY ONDERDONK**, *REVOLUTIONARY INCIDENTS OF SUFFOLK AND KINGS COUNTIES.*, LEAVITT & COMPANY, 1849
121. **WILLIAM T. BAILEY**, *RICHFIELD SPRINGS AND VICINITY.*, A. S. BARNES & COMPANY, 1874
122. **JENNY M. PARKER**, *ROCHESTER, A STORY HISTORICAL.*, WETMORE AND COMPANY, 1884
123. **H. J.W. GILBERT**, *RUSHFORD AND RUSHFORD PEOPLE.*, H. J. W. GILBERT, 1910
124. **G. G. SCOTT**, *SARATOGA COUNTY A HISTORICAL ADDRESS.*, WATERBURY & INMAN, 1876
125. **AUSTIN A. YATES**, *SCHENECTADY COUNTY.*, THE NEW YORK HISTORY COMPANY, 1902

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

126. **JOEL H. MONROE**, *SCHENECTADY, ANCIENT AND MODERN: A COMPLETE AND CONNECTED HISTORY OF SCHENECTADY FROM THE GRANTING OF THE FIRST PATENT IN 1661 TO 1914, PRESENTING ALSO MANY HISTORIC PICTURES AND PORTRAITS OF THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN CONSPICUOUS FIGURES IN ITS HISTORY.*, 1914
127. **HENRY O'REILLY**, *SETTLEMENT IN THE WEST SKETCHES OF ROCHESTER WITH INCIDENTAL NOTICES OF WESTERN NEW YORK.*, W. ALLING, 1838
128. **GEORGE K. COLLINS**, *SPAFFORD, ONONDAGA COUNTY.*, ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1917
129. **ROBERT M. TERRY**, *THE "HUDSONIAN," OLD TIMES AND NEW.*, E. C. ROWLEY, 1895
130. **JOEL MUNSELL**, *THE ANNALS OF ALBANY.*, J. MUNSELLS SONS PRINTERS., 1850-59
131. **JAMES RIKER**, *THE ANNALS OF NEWTOWN, IN QUEENS COUNTY, NEW YORK; CONTAINING ITS HISTORY FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT, TOGETHER WITH MANY INTERESTING FACTS CONCERNING THE ADJACENT TOWNS, ALSO A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF NUMEROUS LONG ISLAND FAMILIES NOW SPREAD OVER THIS AND VARIOUS OTHER STATES OF THE UNION.*, D. FANSHAW, 1852
132. **GEORGE E. GOODRICH**, *THE CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF DRYDEN.*, J. G. FORD, THE DRYDEN HERALD STEAM PRINTING HOUSE, 1898
133. **ISREAL PARSONS**, *THE CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF MARCELLUS.*, 1878
134. **EDMUND PLATT**, *THE EAGLE'S HISTORY OF POUGHKEEPSIE FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT, 1683 TO 1905.*, PLATT & PLATT, 1905
135. **BENJAMIN M. BRINK**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF SAUGERTIES, 1660-1825.*, R. W. ANDERSON & SON, 1902
136. **GILBERT W. HAZELTINE**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ELLICOTT.*, JOURNAL PRINTING COMPANY, 1887
137. **JOHN KENNEDY**, *THE GENESEE COUNTRY.*, 1895
138. **JOHN A. HADDOCK**, *THE GROWTH OF A CENTURY.*, SHERMAN & COMPANY, 1894
139. **HENRY HALL**, *THE HISTORY OF AUBURN.*, DENNIS BROS. & COMPANY, 1869
140. **ARTHUR H. MASTEN**, *THE HISTORY OF COHOES, NEW YORK FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, J. MUNSELLS SONS PRINTERS., 1877
141. **MARIUS SCHOONMAKER**, *THE HISTORY OF KINGSTON, NEW YORK FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1820.*, BURR PRINTING HOUSE, 1888
142. **RUSSEL HEADLEY**, *THE HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY.*, VAN DEUSEN AND ELMS, 1908
143. **WILLIAM J. BLAKE**, *THE HISTORY OF PUTNAM COUNTY, NEW YORK; WITH AN ENUMERATION OF ITS TOWNS, VILLAGES, RIVERS, CREEKS, LAKES, PONDS, MOUNTAINS, HILLS AND GEOLOGICAL FEATURES, LOCAL TRADITIONS, AND SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY SETTLERS ETC.*, BAKER AND SCRIBNER, 1849
144. **ARTHUR J. WEISSE**, *THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF ALBANY, NEW YORK FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT RIVER IN 1524.*, E. H. BENDER, 1884
145. **ROBERT BOLTON**, *THE HISTORY OF THE SEVERAL TOWNS, MANORS AND PATENTS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, J. J. CASS, 1905
146. **THOMAS M. STRONG**, *THE HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF FLATBUSH, IN KINGS COUNTY.*, T. R. MERCEIN JR., 1842
147. **ALPHONSO T.**, *THE HISTORY OF ULSTER COUNTY.*, W. J. VAN DEUSEN, 1907
148. **ROSE N. YAWGER**, *THE INDIAN AND THE PIONEER: AN HISTORICAL STUDY.*, C. W. BARDEEM, 1893
149. **J. F. COOPER**, *THE LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF A NORTHERN COUNTY.*, PUTNAM, 1921
150. **W. C. WATSON**, *THE MILITARY AND CIVIL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX COUNTY, NEW YORK; AND A GENERAL SURVEY OF ITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ITS MINES AND MINERALS, AND INDUSTRIAL PURSUITS, EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF THE NORTHERN WILDERNESS, AND ALSO THE MILITARY ANNALS OF THE FORTRESSES OF CROWN POINT AND TICONDEROGA.*, J. MUNSELLS SONS PRINTERS., 1869
151. **M. M. BAGG**, *THE PIONEERS OF UTICA.*, CURTISS & CHILDS, 1877

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

152. **FREDERIC G. MATHER**, *THE REFUGEES OF 1776 FROM LONG ISLAND TO CONNECTICUT.*, 1913
153. **GERTRUDE L. VANDERBILT**, *THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF FLATBUSH.*, D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 1881
154. **ARTHUR H. MASTEN**, *THE STORY OF ADIRONDAC.*, 1923
155. **JOHN H. BRANDOW**, *THE STORY OF OLD SARATOGA AND HISTORY OF SCHUYLerville.*, BRANDOW PRINTING COMPANY, 1900
156. **WILLIAM W. CANFIELD AND J.E. CLARK**, *THINGS WORTH KNOWING ABOUT ONEIDA COUNTY.*, T.J. GRIFFITHS, 1909
157. **JOEL HENRY MONROE**, *THROUGH ELEVEN DECADES OF HISTORY.*, HUNGERFORD-HOLBROOK COMPANY, 1912
158. **ARTHUR J. WEISE**, *TROY'S ONE HUNDRED YEARS.*, W. H. YOUNG, 1891

### PENNSYLVANIA

1. **JOSEPH F. MCFARLAND**, *20TH CENTURY HISTORY OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON AND WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUB. CO., 1910
2. **DORON GREEN**, *A HISTORY OF BRISTOL BOROUGH IN THE COUNTY OF BUCKS, STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA : ANCIENTLY KNOWN AS "BUCKINGHAM"; BEING THE THIRD OLDEST TOWN AND SECOND CHARTERED BOROUGH IN PENNSYLVANIA, FROM ITS EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT YEAR 1911*, 1911
3. **JOHN G. FREEZE**, *A HISTORY OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, ELWELL & BITTENBENDER, 1883
4. **JOHN W. JORDAN**, *A HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND ITS PEOPLE.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1914
5. **J. J. HAUSER**, *A HISTORY OF LEHIGH COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME INCLUDING MUCH VALUABLE INFORMATION FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS, FAMILIES, LIBRARIES. [2D ED.] ED.*, J.J. HAUSER, 1902
6. **LOUISE WELLES MURRAY**, *A HISTORY OF OLD TIOGA POINT AND EARLY ATHENS, PENNSYLVANIA.*, 1908
7. **JOHN. MILLER**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1909
8. **JOSEPH I. MOMBERT**, *AN AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF LANCASTER COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.*, J. E. BARR & CO., 1869
9. **P. C. CROLL**, *ANCIENT AND HISTORIC LANDMARKS IN THE LEBANON VALLEY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1895
10. **JOHN BLAIR LINN**, *ANNALS OF BUFFALO VALLEY, PENNSYLVANIA: 1755-1855.*, L.S. HART PRINTER AND BINDER, 1877
11. **SAMUEL W. PENNYPACKER**, *ANNALS OF PHOENIXVILLE AND ITS VICINITY: FROM THE SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1871, GIVING THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE BOROUGH WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ADJACENT TOWNSHIPS OF CHESTER AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES AND THE VALLEY OF THE SCHUYLKILL.*, BAVIS&PENNYPACKER PRINTERS, 1872
12. **SAMUEL W. PENNYPACKER**, *ANNALS OF PHOENIXVILLE AND ITS VICINITY: FROM THE SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1871, GIVING THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE BOROUGH WITH INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ADJACENT TOWNSHIPS OF CHESTER AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES IN THE VALLEY OF THE SCHUYLKILL.*, BAVIS&PENNYPACKER PRINTERS, 1872
13. , *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO., 1894
14. **SAMUEL T WILEY**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF INDIANA AND ARMSTRONG COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA.*, J. M. GRESHAM, 1891
15. **JOHN M. GRESHAM**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, PRESS OF DUNLAP & CLARKE, 1890

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

16. **WINFIELD SCOTT GARNER**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND PORTRAIT CYCLOPEDIA OF CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: COMPRISING A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE COUNTY.*, GRESHAM PUB., 1893
17. **SAMUEL T. WILEY**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND PORTRAIT CYCLOPEDIA OF SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: COMPRISING A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND LEADING CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*, RUSH WEST AND CO., 1893
18. **JOHN FRANKLIN MEGINNESS**, *BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS.*, J.H. BEERS, 1903
19. **ZERBEY ELLA**, *BLUE BOOK OF SCHUYLKILL COUNTY: WHO WAS WHO AND WHY IN INTERIOR EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, IN COLONIAL DAYS, THE HUGUENOTS AND PALATINES, THEIR SERVICE IN QUEEN ANNE'S, FRENCH AND INDIAN, AND REVOLUTIONARY WARS : HISTORY OF ZERBEY, SCHWALM, MILLER, MERKLE, MINNICH, STAUDT, AND MANY OTHER REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES.*, REPUBLICAN, 1916
20. **JAMES MOORE SWANK**, *CAMBRIA COUNTY PIONEERS: A COLLECTION OF BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER SKETCHES RELATING TO THE EARLY HISTORY OF CAMBRIA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, PRINTED BY ALLEN LANE & SCOTT, 1910
21. **WILLIAM HENRY EGLE**, *CENTENARY MEMORIAL OF THE ERECTION OF THE COUNTY OF DAUPHIN AND THE FOUNDING OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG.*, 1886
22. **WILLIAM RIDDLE**, *CHERISHED MEMORIES OF OLD LANCASTER-TOWN AND SHIRE. LANCASTER: INTELLIGENCER PRINT HOUSE, 1910. MICROFICHE CS 43 .G46X LH539 RIDDLE, WILLIAM. THE STORY OF LANCASTER, OLD AND NEW: BEING A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF LANCASTER, FROM 1730 TO THE CENTENNIAL YEAR, 1918.*, RIDDLE, 1917
23. **JOHN HILL MARTIN**, *CHESTER AND ITS VICINITY, DELAWARE COUNTY IN PENNSYLVANIA: WITH GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OLD FAMILIES.*, WM. H. PILE, 1877
24. **A. S. DUDLEY**, *COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DAUPHIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, AND MANY OF THE EARLY SCOTCHIRISH AND GERMAN SETTLER.*, J.M. RUNK & CO., 1896
25. **THEODORE B. KLEIN**, *EARLY HISTORY AND GROWTH OF CARLISLE.*, W.S. RAY STATE PRINTER OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1905
26. **GEORGE A. PERKINS**, *EARLY TIMES ON THE SUSQUEHANNA.*, MALETTE & REID PRINTERS, 1870
27. **GEORGE A. PERKINS**, *EARLY TIMES ON THE SUSQUEHANNA.*, MALETTE & REID PRINTERS, 1870
28. **J. PERC HART**, *HART'S HISTORY AND DIRECTORY OF THE THREE TOWNS, BROWNSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, WEST BROWNSVILLE: ALSO, ABRIDGED HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY & WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.*, J.P. HART, 1904
29. **DORA HARVEY DEVELIN**, *HISTORIC LOWER MERION AND BLOCKLEY: ALSO THE ERECTION OR ESTABLISHMENT OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, 1922
30. **J. H. BEERS**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS OF COLUMBIA AND MONTOUR COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE TWO COUNTIES AND A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES.*, J. H. BEERS, 1915
31. **J. MILTON FUREY**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WORK: OR PAST AND PRESENT OF CLINTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: COMPRISING A SKETCH OF EVERY TOWN AND TOWNSHIP; BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY PROMINENT CITIZENS AND A COMPLETE HISTORY OF ALL THE MURDERS, FLOODS AND OTHER IMPORTANT EVENTS THAT HAVE OCCURRED IN CLINTON COUNTY.*, PENNSYLVANIA GRIT PRINTING HOUSE, 1892
32. **I. H. M'CAULEY**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: PREPARED FOR THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION HELD AT CHAMBERSBURG, PENN'A, JULY 4TH, 1876.*, D. F. PURSEL, 1878
33. **D. S. MAYNARD**, *HISTORICAL VIEW OF CLINTON COUNTY: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, COMPRISING A COMPLETE SKETCH AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF EACH TOWNSHIP IN THE COUNTY.*, ENTERPRISE PRINTING HOUSE, 1875

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

34. **ISRAEL DANIEL RUPP**, *HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, HUNTINGDON, MIFFLIN, CENTRE, UNION, COLUMBIA, JUNIATA AND CLINTON COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA: EMBRACING LOCAL AND GENERAL EVENTS, LEADING INCIDENTS, DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL BOROUGHS, TOWNS AND VILLAGE.*, G. HILLS, 1847
35. **JOSEPH H. BAUSMAN**, *HISTORY OF BEAVER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: AND ITS CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.*, KNICKERBOCKER PRESS, 1904
36. **E. HOWARD BLACKBURN**, *HISTORY OF BEDFORD AND SOMERSET COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA: WITH GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL HISTORY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1906
37. **MORTON L. MONTGOMERY**, *HISTORY OF BERKS COUNTY IN THE REVOLUTION, FROM 1774 TO 1783.*, C. F. HAAGE, 1894
38. **WILLIAM H. DAVIS**, *HISTORY OF BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: FROM THE DISCOVERY OF DELAWARE TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1905
39. **FREDERICK BRECKMAN**, *HISTORY OF CARBON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: ALSO CONTAINING A SEPARATE ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL BOROUGHS AND TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, J. J. NAUNGESSER, 1913
40. **LUTHER REILY**, *HISTORY OF DAUPHIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WITH GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1907
41. **JOHN BROOMALL**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY FOR THE PAST CENTURY: READ BEFORE THE DELAWARE COUNTY INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE*, 1876
42. **GEORGE SMITH**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE TERRITORY INCLUDED WITHIN ITS LIMITS TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH A NOTICE OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTY, AND CATALOGUES OF ITS MINERALS, PLANTS, QUADRUPEDS, AND BIRDS.*, H. B. ASHMEAD, 1862
43. **SAMUEL P. BATES**, *HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.*, WARNER BEERS & CO., 1884
44. **WILLIAM HANNA**, *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING AN OUTLINE OF THE STATE FROM 1682, UNTIL THE FORMATION OF WASHINGTON COUNTY IN 1781; HISTORY DURING 15 YEARS OF UNION; THE VIRGINIA AND NEW STATE CONTROVERSY, RUNNING OF MASON'S AND DIXON'S LINE, WHISKEY INSURRECTION, HISTORY OF CHURCHES, FAMILIES, JUDGES, SENATOR, ASSEMBLYMEN, ETC* 1882
45. **HENRY B. PLUMB**, *HISTORY OF HANOVER TOWNSHIP INCLUDING SUGAR NOTCH, ASHLEY, AND NANTICOKE BOROUGHS : AND ALSO A HISTORY OF WYOMING VALLEY IN LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, ROBERT BAUR, 1885
46. **MILTON SCOTT LYTLE**, *HISTORY OF HUNTINGDON COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA: FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, JULY 4, 1876.*, W. H. ROY, 1876
47. **H. C. BRADSBY**, *HISTORY OF LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SELECTIONS.*, S.B. NELSON, 1893
48. **JOSEPH COCHRAN**, *HISTORY OF MIFFLIN COUNTY: ITS PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES, SOIL, CLIMATE, &C., INCLUDING AN EARLY SKETCH OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.*, PATRIOT PUBLISHING CO., 1879
49. **WILLIAM J. BUCK**, *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY WITHIN THE SCHUYLKILL VALLEY: CONTAINING SKETCHES OF ALL THE TOWNSHIPS, BOROUGHS AND VILLAGES ... FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIANS, THE SWEDES, AND OTHER EARLY SETTLERS, AND THE LOCAL EVENTS OF THE REVOLUTION, BESIDES NOTICES OF THE PROGRESS IN POPULATION, IMPROVEMENTS, AND MANUFACTURES, PREPARED CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL MATERIALS.*, E. L. ACKER, 1859
50. **WILLIAM JACOB HELLER**, *HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA AND THE GRAND VALLEY OF LEHIGH.*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1920

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

51. **ISRAEL DANIEL RUPP**, *HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON, LEHIGH, MONROE, CARBON AND SCHUYLKILL COUNTIES: CONTAINING A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS, TOPOGRAPHY OF TOWNSHIPS, NOTICES OF LEADING EVENTS, INCIDENTS, AND INTERESTING FACTS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THESE COUNTIES.*, HICKOK & CANTINE PRINTERS, 1845
52. **SILAS WRIGHT**, *HISTORY OF PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, WYLIE & GRIEST PRINTERS, 1873
53. **HARRY H. HAIN**, *HISTORY OF PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: INCLUDING DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIAN AND PIONEER LIFE FROM THE TIME OF THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT, SKETCHES OF ITS NOTED MEN AND WOMEN AND MANY PROFESSIONAL MEN.*, HAIN-MOORE CO., 1922
54. **SARAH H. KILLIKELLY**, *HISTORY OF PITTSBURGH, ITS RISE AND PROGRESS.*, B. C. & G. MONTGOMERY CO., 1906
55. **ADOLF W. SCHALCK**, *HISTORY OF SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: INCLUDING A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MANY FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE COUNTY.*, STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1907
56. **ISRAEL DANIEL RUPP**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF BERKS AND LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE INDIANS... AND THE NUMEROUS MURDERS BY THEM; NOTICES OF THE FIRST SWEDISH, WELSH, FRENCH, GERMAN, IRISH, AND ENGLISH SETTLERS, GIVING NAMES OF NEARLY FIVE THOUSAND OF THEM, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS...RELIGIOUS HISTORY...STATISTICAL INFORMATION, NOTICES OF THE PRESS & EDUCATION.*, G. HILLS, 1844
57. **URIAH JAMES JONES**, *HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE JUNIATA VALLEY: EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY PIONEERS, AND THE TRIALS AND PRIVATIONS INCIDENT TO THE SETTLEMENT OF THE VALLEY, PREDATORY INCURSIONS, MASSACRES, AND ABDUCTIONS BY THE INDIANS DURING THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS, AND THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.*, H. B. ASHMEAD, 1856
58. **J. H. JONES**, *HISTORY OF THE JUNIATA VALLEY AND ITS PEOPLE.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1913
59. **JOHN W JORDAN**, *HISTORY OF THE JUNIATA VALLEY AND ITS PEOPLE.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1913
60. **HORACE HOLLISTER**, *HISTORY OF THE LACKAWANNA VALLEY.*, J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 1885
61. **ROBERT C. SMEDLEY**, *HISTORY OF THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD IN CHESTER COUNTY, 1681-1697.*, CHESTER COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 1910
62. **ALFRED CREIGH**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME: FIRST UNDER VIRGINIA AS YOHOGANIA, OHIO OR AUGUSTA COUNTY UNTIL 1781, AND SUBSEQUENTLY UNDER PENNSYLVANIA, WITH SKETCHES OF ALL THE TOWNSHIPS, BOROUGHES, THE CELEBRATED MASON AND DIXON'S LINE, THE WHISKEY INSURRECTION, INDIAN WARFARE, TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL HISTORICAL EVENTS.*, B. SINGERLY PRINTER, 1871
63. **PHINEAS G. GOODRICH**, *HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY.*, HAINES & BEARDSLEY, 1880
64. **JOHN NEWTON BOUCHER**, *HISTORY OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1906
65. **H. FRAN ESHLEMAN**, *LANCASTER COUNTY INDIANS: ANNALS OF THE SUSQUEHANNOCKS AND OTHER INDIAN TRIBES OF THE SUSQUEHANNA TERRITORY FROM ABOUT THE YEAR 1500 TO 1763, THE DATE OF THEIR EXTINCTION. AN EXHAUSTIVE AND INTERESTING SERIES OF HISTORICAL PAPERS DESCRIPTIVE OF LANCASTER COUNTY'S INDIANS PRIOR TO AND DURING THE ADVENT OF THE PALEFACE.*, 1908
66. **WILLIAM J. BUCK**, *LOCAL SKETCHES AND LEGENDS PERTAINING TO BUCKS AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA.*, PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR, 1887
67. **J. H. JONES**, *MEMOIRS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: PERSONAL AND GENEALOGICAL.*, NORTHWESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

68. **ROBERT H. MCKUNE**, *MEMORIAL OF THE ERECTION OF LACKAWANNA COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA COMPRISING AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF THE NEW-COUNTY MOVEMENT, THE LAYING OF THE CORNER-STONE OF THE COURT-HOUSE AND A STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF THE SPEECHES AT THE BANQUET HELD AT THE WYOMING HOUSE, SCRANTON, MAY 25, 1882.*, M.R. WALTER PRINTER, 1882
69. **CLIFTON SWENK HUNSICKER**, *MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: A HISTORY.*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1923
70. **BENJAMIN. WHITMAN**, *NELSON'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND HISTORICAL REFERENCE BOOK OF ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA : CONTAINING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, OF ERIE COUNTY, AND OF THE SEVERAL CITIES, BOROUGH AND TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY; ALSO PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GOVERNORS SINCE 1790, AND OF NUMEROUS REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, S. B. NELSON, 1896
71. **HENRY E. SHEPHERD**, *NELSON'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND HISTORICAL REFERENCE BOOK OF FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: CONTAINING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, OF FAYETTE COUNTY, AND OF THE BOROUGH AND TOWNSHIPS OF THE COUNTY ;ALSO PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GOVERNORS SINCE 1790, AND GENEALOGIES, FAMILY HISTORIES AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE COUNTY.*, S. B. NELSON, 1900
72. **ELLA ZERBEY ELLIOTT**, *OLD SCHUYLKILL TALES: A HISTORY OF INTERESTING EVENTS, TRADITIONS AND ANECDOTES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, THE AUTHOR, 1906
73. **EDGAR W. HASSLER**, *OLD WESTMORELAND: A HISTORY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA DURING THE REVOLUTION.*, J.R. WELDIN & CO., 1900
74. **JOHN FRANKLIN MEGINNESS**, *OTZINACHSON, OR, A HISTORY OF THE WEST BRANCH VALLEY OF THE SUSQUEHANNA: EMBRACING A FULL ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT, TRIALS AND PRIVATIONS ENDURED BY THE EARLY PIONEERS, FULL ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN WARS, PREDATORY INCURSIONS, ABDUCTIONS, AND MASSACRES, &C., TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE FAIR PLAY SYSTEM; AND THE TRYING SCENES OF THE BIG RUNAWAY; INTERSPERSED WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE LEADING SETTLERS, FAMILIES, ETC., TOGETHER WITH PERTINENT ANECDOTES, STATISTICS, AND MUCH VALUABLE MATTER ENTIRELY NEW.*, H. B. ASHMEAD, 1857
75. **SAMUEL BATES**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE: A HISTORICAL AND MEMORIAL RECORD OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, W. A. FERGUSON & CO., 1899
76. **ELLIS PAXTON OBERHOLTZER**, *PHILADELPHIA: A HISTORY OF THE CITY AND ITS PEOPLE.*, S. J. CLARKE, 1912
77. **CLEMENT FERDINAND HEVERLY**, *PIONEER AND PATRIOT FAMILIES OF BRADFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, BRADFORD STAR PRINT, 1913-1915
78. **GEORGE. THURSTON**, *PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY IN THE CENTENNIAL YEAR.*, A. A. ANDERSON & SON, 1876
79. **JOHN E. PARKE**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF SEVENTY YEARS AND HISTORICAL GLEANINGS OF ALLEGHENY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, RAND, AVERY & CO., 1886
80. **A. B BURRELL**, *REMINISCENCES OF GEORGE LA BAR, THE CENTENARIAN OF MONROE COUNTY, PA., WHO IS STILL LIVING IN HIS 107TH YEAR! AND INCIDENTS IN THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SIDE OF THE RIVER VALLEY, FROM EASTON TO BUSHKILL.*, CLAXTON REMSEN &HAFFELFINGER, 1870
81. **GEO W. WAGENSELLER**, *SNYDER COUNTY ANNALS. A COLLECTION OF ALL KINDS OF HISTORICAL ITEMS AFFECTING SNYDER COUNTY FROM THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FIRST PIONEERS IN THIS SECTION, TO THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS IN THE WORLD WAR, 1917-19.*, MIDDLEBURGH POST, 1919
82. *SOME OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF "THE FORKS OF THE DELAWARE" AND THEIR DESCENDANTS BEING A TRANSLATION FROM THE GERMAN OF THE RECORD BOOKS OF THE FIRST REFORMED CHURCH OF EASTON, PENNA., FROM 1760 TO 1852.*, H.M. KIEFFER, 1902
83. **JOHN ST. GEORGE JOYCE**, *STORY OF PHILADELPHIA.*, REX PRINT HOUSE, 1919

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

84. , *THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, AT NORRISTOWN, PA., SEPTEMBER 9, 10, 11, 12, 1884: AN OFFICIAL RECORD OF ITS PROCEEDINGS.*, CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION OF MONTGOMERY CO., 1844
85. **WALTER S. ABBOTT**, *THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF MCKEESPORT, 1794-1894: A HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY FROM ITS INCEPTION UNTIL ITS CENTENNIAL IN 1894.*, PRESS OF MCKEESPORT TIMES, 1894
86. **ISRAEL DANIEL RUPP**, *THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF DAUPHIN, CUMBERLAND, FRANKLIN, BEDFORD, ADAMS AND PERRY COUNTIES: CONTAINING A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS, NOTICES OF THE LEADING EVENTS, INCIDENTS AND INTERESTING FACTS, BOTH GENERAL AND LOCAL, IN THE HISTORY OF THESE COUNTIES, GENERAL AND PRINCIPAL BOROUGH, TOWNS AND VILLAGES*
87. **LAURA G. SANFORD**, *THE HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT.* NEW AND ENL. ED. ED., J.B. LIPPINCOTT, 1894
88. **ELI K. PRICE**, *THE HISTORY OF THE CONSOLIDATION OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.*, J. B. LIPPINCOTT, 1873
89. , *THE PERKIOMEN REGION, PAST AND PRESENT. (NEWSPAPER).*, PERKIOMEN PUBLISHING, 1895-1901
90. , *THE PERKIOMEN REGION, PAST AND PRESENT. (NEWSPAPER).*, PERKIOMEN PUBLISHING, 1895-1901
91. **EDWARD MCPHERSON**, *THE STORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND OF THE SELECTION OF GETTYSBURG AS ITS SEAT OF JUSTICE: AN ADDRESS BEFORE THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ADAMS COUNTY, ON ITS FIRST ANNIVERSARY, MAY 6, 1889*
92. **ALVIN E. WAGNER**, *THE STORY OF BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, EAGLE BOOK & JOB PRESS, 1913
93. **ROLAND D. SWOOPE**, *TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF CLEARFIELD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUBLISHING CO., 1911
94. **CHARLES ALMANZO BABCOCK**, *VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA: HER PIONEERS AND PEOPLE, EMBRACING A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, AND A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES.*, J. H. BEERS, 1919

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## II. New England States, Part 1

### CONNECTICUT

1. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1881
2. *HISTORY OF LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1881
3. *HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, CONNECTICUT, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN.*, J. B. BEERS & CO., 36 VESEY STREET, 1884
4. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF NEW LONDON COUNTY, CONNECTICUT, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1882
5. **AN ASSOCIATION OF WRITERS**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW HAVEN TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, W. W. MUNSELL & CO, 1887
6. **RICHARD M. BAYLES**, *HISTORY OF WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT.*, W. W. PRESTON & CO, 1889
7. **J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL LL.D. PRESIDENT OF THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF HARTFORD COUNTY CONNECTICUT 1633-1884 VOL. I.*, EDWARD L. OSGOOD PUBLISHER, 1886
8. **J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL LL.D. PRESIDENT OF THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF HARTFORD COUNTY CONNECTICUT 1633-1884 VOL. II.*, EDWARD L. OSGOOD PUBLISHER, 1886

### MAINE

1. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW VOLUME XX CONTAINING LIFE SKETCHES OF LEADING CITIZENS OF SAGADAHOC, LINCOLN, KNOX, AND WALDO COUNTIES MAINE.*, BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1897
2. **GEORGIA DREW MERRILL, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY, MAINE.*, W. A. FERGUSSON & CO, 1891
3. *HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND CO., MAINE.*, EVERTS & PECK, 1880
4. *HISTORY OF PENOBSCOT COUNTY MAINE, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WILLIAMS, CHASE & CO, 1882
5. *HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, MAINE.*, EVERTS & PECK, 1880
6. **HENRY D. KINGSBURY AND SIMEON L. DEYO, EDITORS**, *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF KENNEBEC COUNTY MAINE.*, H. W. BLAKE & COMPANY 94 READE ST, 1892

### MASSACHUSETTS

1. **ROLLIN HILLYER COOKE, GENEALOGIST**, *HISTORIC HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS AND GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME I.*, THE LEWIS PUBLISHING CO, 1906
2. **ROLLIN HILLYER COOKE, GENEALOGIST**, *HISTORIC HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS AND GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME II.*, THE LEWIS PUBLISHING CO, 1906
3. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF BRISTOL COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1883
4. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN. VOLUME I.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1888
5. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN. VOLUME II.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1888

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

6. **SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE**, *HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING CAREFULLY PREPARED HISTORIES OF EVERY CITY AND TOWN IN THE COUNTY, BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS; AND A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. VOLUME I.*, ESTES AND LAURIAT, PUBLISHERS, 301 WASHINGTON STREET, 1880
7. **SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, AUTHOR OF OLD LANDMARKS OF BOSTON, NOOKS AND CORNERS OF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST, ETC**, *HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING CAREFULLY PREPARED HISTORIES OF EVERY CITY AND TOWN IN THE COUNTY, BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS; AND A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. VOLUME II.*, ESTES AND LAURIAT, PUBLISHERS, 301 WASHINGTON STREET, 1880
8. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF NORFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1884
9. **DUANE HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASS.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1884
10. *HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY IN MASSACHUSETTS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS. VOLUME I.*, LOUIS H EVERTS, 1879
11. *HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY IN MASSACHUSETTS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS. VOLUME II.*, LOUIS H. EVERTS, 1879
12. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN. VOLUME I.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1889
13. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN. VOLUME II.*, J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1889
14. **ALFRED MINOT COPELAND PRESIDENT OF CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND PRESIDENT OF SPRINGFIELD GEOLOGICAL CLUB**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE A HISTORY OF HAMPDEN COUNTY MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME I.*, THE CENTURY MEMORIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
15. **ALFRED MINOT COPELAND, EDITOR**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE A HISTORY OF HAMPDEN COUNTY MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME II.*, THE CENTURY MEMORIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
16. **ALFRED MINOT COPELAND, EDITOR**, *OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE A HISTORY OF HAMPDEN COUNTY MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME III.*, THE CENTURY MEMORIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
17. **OBED MACY**, *THE HISTORY OF NANTUCKET BEING A COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE ISLAND BY THE ENGLISH TOGETHER WITH THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE WHALE FISHERY; AND OTHER HISTORICAL FACTS RELATIVE TO SAID ISLAND AND ITS INHABITANTS.*, MACY & PRATT, 1880
18. **JUSTIN WINSOR, LIBRARIAN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, INCLUDING SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME I.*, JAMES R. OSGOOD AND COMPANY, 1883
19. **JUSTIN WINSOR, LIBRARIAN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, INCLUDING SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME II.*, JAMES R. OSGOOD AND COMPANY, 1882
20. **JUSTIN WINSOR, LIBRARIAN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, INCLUDING SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME III.*, JAMES R. OSGOOD AND COMPANY, 1882
21. **JUSTIN WINSOR, LIBRARIAN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY**, *THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, INCLUDING SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME IV.*, JAMES R. OSGOOD AND COMPANY, 1882

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

1. **CHARLES HAZLETT**, *HISTORY OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*. RICHMOND-ARNOLD, 1915
2. **HAMILTON D. HURD, EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF CHESHIRE AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES, NEW HAMPSHIRE*. (2 VOLS.) J.W. LEWIS, 1886
3. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. . . : CONTAINING LIFE SKETCHES OF LEADING CITIZENS OF CHESHIRE AND HILLSBORO COUNTIES, NEW HAMPSHIRE*. BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUB. CO., 1897
4. *HISTORY OF ROCKINGHAM AND STRAFFORD COUNTIES, NEW HAMPSHIRE, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN*. J. LEWIS & CO., 1882
5. *HISTORY OF MERRIMAC & BELKNAP COUNTIES*. 1885
6. *HISTORY OF CARROLL COUNTY*. 1889
7. **H. CHILD, EDITOR**, *GAZETTEER OF GRAFTON COUNTY (1709-1886)*. 1886
8. *HISTORY OF COOS COUNTY*. 1888

## RHODE ISLAND

1. **RICHARD M. BAYLES**, *HISTORY OF PROVIDENCE COUNTY, RHODE ISLAND*. VOLUME I. W.W. PRESTON & CO., 1891
2. **RICHARD M. BAYLES**, *HISTORY OF PROVIDENCE COUNTY, RHODE ISLAND*. VOLUME II. W.W. PRESTON & CO., 1891
3. **J.R. COLE**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON AND KENT COUNTIES, RHODE ISLAND, INCLUDING THEIR EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS TO THE PRESENT TIME...* W.W. PRESTON & CO., 1889
4. **W.H. MUNRO**, *THE HISTORY OF BRISTOL: THE STORY OF THE MOUNT HOPE LANDS*, 1880
5. **GEORGE C. MASON**, *REMINISCENCES OF NEWPORT. A CHARMING HISTORY OF NEWPORT AS A "WATERING-PLACE"*, 1884

## VERMONT

1. **LEWIS C. ALDRICH**, *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN AND GRAND ISLE COUNTIES, VERMONT: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*. D. MASON CO., 1891
2. *VERMONT GAZETTEER, VOL. III: ORLEANS & RUTLAND COUNTIES*. 1877
3. **WILLIAM H. JEFFREY**, (CALEDONIA, ESSEX, ORLEANS COS.), *SUCCESSFUL VERMONTERS: MODERN GAZETTEER OF CALEDONIA, ESSEX & ORLEANS COUNTIES*, (2 VOLS.) HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1904
4. **CHILD, HAMILTON, EDITOR**, *GAZETTEER OF ORANGE COUNTY, VERMONT, 1762-1888*. 1888
5. **HAMILTON CHILD, EDITOR**, *GAZETTEER OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, 1783-1889*. (2 VOLS.) 1889
6. **H.P. SMITH**, *HISTORY OF ADDISON COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS*. 1886
7. *HISTORY OF CHITTENDEN CO., WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS*. D. MASON CO., 1886.
8. *HISTORY OF RUTLAND COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS*. D. MASON CO., 1886
9. *HISTORY OF WINDSOR COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS*. D. MASON CO., 1891
10. *HISTORY OF BENINGTON COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS*. D. MASON CO., 1889
11. *VERMONT HISTORICAL GAZETTEER, VOL. V. THE TOWNS OF WINDHAM COUNTY*. 1891

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## II. New England States, Part 2

### Expanded Coverage Available for the New England Region

Accessible Archives is committed to providing detailed coverage of those areas in which our databases concentrate. Our specific goal with *American County Histories* is unparalleled access across all 50 states. To that end we are adding an extensive array of titles in the **New England, Part 2**, more than tripling the amount of available content. This expansion continues our constant efforts to support nation-wide in-depth research into America's past.

### CONNECTICUT

1. **PAYNE K. KILBOURNE**, *A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT: COMPRISING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF DISTINGUISHED NATIVES AND RESIDENTS OF THE COUNTY; TOGETHER WITH COMPLETE LISTS OF THE JUDGES OF THE COUNTY COURT, JUSTICES OF THE QUORUM, COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, JUDGES OF PROBATE, SHERIFFS, SENATORS & C, CLARK, AUSTIN & CO.*, 1851
2. **NOAH. PORTER**, *A HISTORICAL DISCOURSE, DELIVERED BY REQUEST BEFORE THE CITIZENS OF FARMINGTON, NOVEMBER 4, 1840, IN COMMEMORATION OF THE ORIGINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE ANCIENT TOWN, IN 1610*, L. SKINNER, PRINTER, 1841
3. **SAMUEL. ORCUTT**, *A HISTORY OF THE OLD TOWN OF STRATFORD AND THE CITY OF BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT*, PRESS OF TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR, 1886
4. **CHARLES F. SEDGWICK**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SHARON, LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT*, CASE, TIFFANY & CO., 1849
5. **EVERETT G. HILL**, *A MODERN HISTORY OF NEW HAVEN AND EASTERN NEW HAVEN COUNTY*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1918
6. **BENJAMIN T. MARSHALL**, *A MODERN HISTORY OF NEW LONDON COUNTY, CONNECTICUT*, LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1922
7. **D. DAVID**, *A STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX IN CONNECTICUT*, CLARK & LYMAN, 1819
8. *BRISTOL CONNECTICUT ("IN THE OLDEN TIME NEW CAMBRIDGE") WHICH INCLUDES FORESTVILLE*, EDDY N. SMITH, 1907
9. *COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF TOLLAND AND WINDHAM COUNTIES, CONNECTICUT: CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND OF MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLED FAMILIES*, J.H. BEERS & CO., 1903
10. **SARAH D. WOODWARD**, *EARLY NEW HAVEN*, THE PRICE, LEE & ADKINS CO., 1912
11. *GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT*, J.H.BEERS & CO., 1905
12. **ALONZO B. CHAPIN**, *GLASTENBURY FOR TWO HUNDRED YEARS: A CENTENNIAL DISCOURSE*, PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY, AND COMPANY, 1853
13. **ELLEN D. LARNED**, *HISTORIC GLEANINGS IN WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT*, PRESTON AND ROUNDS COMPANY, 1890
14. **GEORGE S. ROBERTS**, *HISTORIC TOWNS OF THE CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY*, ROBSON & ADEE, 1906
15. **GEORGE S. ROBERTS**, *HISTORIC TOWNS OF THE CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY*, ROBSON & ADEE, 1906
16. **JOHN W. ALVORD**, *HISTORICAL ADDRESS: DELIVERED IN THE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH IN STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT, AT THE CELEBRATION OF THE SECOND CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN*, S. DAVENPORT, 1842
17. **HIRAM P. ARMS**, *HISTORICAL NOTES OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN NEW LONDON COUNTY, CONNECTICUT FROM 1836 TO 1869*, WILCOX & DAVIS, 1869

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

18. **CURTIS C. BUSHNELL**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF OLD FAIR HAVEN*, PRESS OF J.T. HATHAWAY, 1916
19. **G.W. PERKINS**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF MERIDEN*, FRANKLIN E. HINMAN, 1849
20. **WILLIAM. COTHREN**, *HISTORY OF ANCIENT WOODBURY CONNECTICUT, FROM THE FIRST INDIAN DEED IN 1659...INCLUDING THE PRESENT TOWNS OF WASHINGTON, SOUTHBURY, BETHELEM, ROXBURY, AND A PART OF OXFORD AND MIDDLEBURY*, BRONSON BROTHERS, 1854-1879
21. **JOSEPH P. BEACH**, *HISTORY OF CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, FROM 1694 TO 1840, INCLUDING PROSPECT, WHICH, AS COLUMBIA PARISH, WAS A PART OF CHESHIRE UNTIL 1829, LADY FENWICK CHAPTER, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION*, 1912
22. *HISTORY OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT: EMBRACING THE COUNTIES OF TOLLAND, WINDHAM, MIDDLESEX AND NEW LONDON*
23. **FRANCIS. ATWATER**, *HISTORY OF KENT, CONNECTICUT*, THE JOURNAL PUBLISHING CO., 1897
24. **HENRY A. BAKER**, *HISTORY OF MONTVILLE CONNECTICUT, FORMERLY THE NORTH PARISH OF NEW LONDON FROM 1640 TO 1896*, CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY, 1896
25. **DAVID N. CAMP**, *HISTORY OF NEW BRITAIN, WITH SKETCHES OF FARMINGTON AND BERLIN, CONNECTICUT*, WILLIAM B. THOMSON & CO., 1889
26. **FRANCES M. CAULKINS**, *HISTORY OF NORWICH, CONNECTICUT: FROM ITS POSSESSION BY THE INDIANS, TO THE YEAR 1866*, FRANCES M. CAULKINS, 1866
27. **DANIEL W. TELLER**, *HISTORY OF RIDGEFIELD, CONNECTICUT FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*, T. DONOVAN, 1878
28. **WILLIAM C. SHARPE**, *HISTORY OF SEYMOUR, CONNECTICUT, WITH BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES*, RECORD PRINT, 1879
29. **SAMUEL. ORCUTT**, *HISTORY OF TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1737, WITH BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES*, J. MUNSELL, PRINTER, 1878
30. **ELLEN D. LARNED**, *HISTORY OF WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT*, ELLEN LARNED, 1874
31. **NEWELL M. CALHOUN**, *LITCHFIELD COUNTY SKETCHES*, LITCHFIELD COUNTY UNIVERSITY CLUB, 1906
32. **FRANKLIN B. DEXTER**, *NEW HAVEN IN 1784*, 1885
33. **FREDERICK A. HUBBARD**, *OTHER DAYS IN GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; OR, TALES AND REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD NEW ENGLAND TOWN*, J.F. TAPLEY COMPANY, 1913
34. **SAMUEL G. GOODRICH**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF A LIFETIME*. NEW YORK, MILLER, ORTON AND MULLIGAN, 1856
35. **SHERMAN W. ADAMS**, *THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT WETHERSFIELD, CONNECTICUT, COMPRISING THE PRESENT TOWNS OF WETHERSFIELD, ROCKY HILL, AND NEWINGTON: AND OF GLASTONBURY PRIOR TO ITS INCORPORATION IN 1692, FROM THE DATE OF ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT UNTIL THE PRESENT TIME*, GRAFTON PRESS, 1904
36. **ELIZABETH H. SCHENCK**, *THE HISTORY OF FAIRFIELD, FAIRFIELD COUNTY: FROM THE SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN IN 1639 TO 1818*, ELIZABETH H. SCHENCK, 1889-1905
37. **R.D. SMITH**, *THE HISTORY OF GUILFORD, CONNECTICUT, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1639; FROM THE MANUSCRIPTS OF HON, J. MUNSELL, PRINTER*, 1877
38. **CHARLES B. TODD**, *THE HISTORY OF REDDING, CONNECTICUT*, THE GRAFTON PRESS, 1906
39. **ALAIN C. WHITE**, *THE HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT, 1720-1920*, EUQUIRER PRINT, 1920
40. **GEORGE C. BOSWELL**, *THE LITCHFIELD BOOK OF DAYS: A COLLECTION OF THE HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, AND LITERARY REMINISCENSES OF THE TOWN OF LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT*, ALEX B. SHUMWAY, 1899
41. **JOHN W. STEDMAN**, *THE NORWICH JUBILEE (200TH ANNIVERSARY)*, JOHN W. STEDMAN, 1859
42. **DANA. MALCOLM**, *THE NORWICH MEMORIAL: THE ANNALS OF NORWICH, NEW LONDON COUNTY CONNECTICUT IN THE GREAT REBELLION OF 1861-1865*, J.H. JEWETT AND COMPANY, 1873

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

43. **JULIA M. STRONG**, *THE TOWN AND PEOPLE: A CHRONOLOGICAL COMPILATION OF CONTRIBUTED WRITINGS FROM PRESENT AND PAST RESIDENTS OF THE TOWN OF WOODBURY CONNECTICUT*, MATTATUCK PRESS, THE WATERBURY BLANK BOOK MFG., CO., 1901

### MAINE

1. **WILLIAM. WILLIS**, *THE HISTORY OF PORTLAND, FROM 1632 TO 1864: WITH A NOTICE OF PREVIOUS SETTLEMENTS, COLONIAL GRANTS, AND CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT IN MAINE*, BAILEY & NOYES, 1865
2. *NOTES, HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE AND PERSONAL, OF LIVERMORE, IN ANDROSCOGGIN (FORMERLY IN OXFORD) COUNTY, MAINE*, BAILEY & NOYES
3. *A HISTORY OF THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE TOWN OF PARSONSFIELD, MAINE; INCORPORATED AUG. 29, 1785, AND CELEBRATED WITH IMPRESSIVE CEREMONIES, AT NORTH PARSONSFIELD, AUGUST 2, 1885.*, BROWN TURSTON AND CO., 1880
4. *MEMORIAL OF THE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF THE SETTLEMENT OF MACHIAS*, C. O. FURBUSH, 1863
5. **WILLIAM HENRY KILBY**, *EASTPORT AND PASSAMAQUODDY: A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES*, E.E. SHEAD & CO., 1888
6. **BENJAMIN F. LAWRENCE**, *HISTORY OF JAY, FRANKLIN COUNTY, MAINE*, GRIFFITH-STILLINGS PRESS, 1912
7. **AMASA LORING**, *HISTORY OF PISCATAQUIS COUNTY, MAINE: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO 1880*, HOYT FOGG & DONHAM, 1880
8. **HENRY P. WARREN**, *SAMUEL WARREN AND WILLIAM WARREN. THE HISTORY OF WATERFORD, OXFORD COUNTY, MAINE COMPRISING HISTORICAL ADDRESS, RECORD OF FAMILIES, CENTENNIAL PROCEEDINGS*, HOYT, FOGG AND DONHAM, 1879
9. **J. W. HANSON**, *HISTORY OF THE OLD TOWNS, NORRIDGEWOCK AND CANAAN, COMPRISING NORRIDGEWOCK, CANAAN, STARKS, SKOWHEGAN, AND BLOOMFIELD, FROM THEIR EARLY SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1849: INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE ABNAKIS INDIANS.*, J. W. HANSON, 1849
10. **THOMAS. PARKER**, *HISTORY OF FARMINGTON, MAINE: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1846. 2ND ED. ED.*, J.S. SWIFT, 1875
11. **WILLIAM. WILLIS**, *JOURNALS OF THE REV. THOMAS SMITH, AND THE REV. SAMUEL DEANE, PASTORS OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN PORTLAND: WITH NOTES AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES; AND A SUMMARY HISTORY OF PORTLAND.*, JOSEPH S. BAILEY, 1849
12. **PARKER MCCOBB REED**, *HISTORY OF BATH AND ENVIRONS, SAGadahOC COUNTY, MAINE, 1607-1894*, LAKESIDE PRESS PRINTERS, 1894
13. **JOSEPH WILLIAMSON**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST IN THE STATE OF MAINE, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1770 TO 1875*, LORING, SHORT, AND HARMON, 1877
14. **JOSEPH WILLIAMSON**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST IN THE STATE OF MAINE, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1770 TO 1875.*, LORING, SHORT, AND HARMON, 1877
15. **JOSEPH WILLIAMSON**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BELFAST IN THE STATE OF MAINE: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1770 TO 1875*, LORING, SHORT, AND HARMON, 1877
16. **JONATHAN D. WESTON**, *THE HISTORY OF EASTPORT, AND VICINITY: A LECTURE*, MARSH CAPEN AND LYON, 1834
17. **CYRUS. EATON**, *ANNALS OF THE TOWN OF WARREN: WITH THE EARLY HISTORY OF ST. GEORGE'S BROAD BAY, AND THE NEIGHBORING SETTLEMENTS ON THE WALDO PATENT.*, MASTER'S, SMITH, 1851
18. **BENJAMIN G. WILLEY**, *INCIDENTS IN WHITE MOUNTAIN HISTORY: CONTAINING FACTS RELATING TO THE DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF THE MOUNTAINS, INDIAN HISTORY AND TRADITIONS, A MINUTE AND AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WILLEY FAMILY, GEOLOGY AND TEMPERATURE OF THE MOUNTAINS: TOGETHER WITH NUMEROUS ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATING LIFE IN THE BACK WOODS*, NATHANIEL NOYES, 1856



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

19. **JOHN FRANCIS SPRAGUE**, *HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF PISCATAQUIS COUNTY, MAINE CONSISTING OF PAPERS READ AT MEETINGS OF PISCATAQUIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY : ALSO, THE NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY CONTROVERSY AND THE AROOSTOOK WAR, WITH DOCUMENTARY MATTER PERTAINING THERETO*, OBSERVER PRESS, 1910
20. **GEORGE L. HOSMER**, *AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF DEER ISLE, MAINE WITH NOTICES OF ITS SETTLERS AND EARLY INHABITANTS*, PRESS OF STANLEY AND USHER, 1886
21. **WILLIAM B. LAPHAM**, *HISTORY OF RUMFORD, OXFORD COUNTY, MAINE FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1779 TO THE PRESENT TIME*, PRESS OF THE MAINE FARMER, 1890
22. **THOMAS T. STONE**, *SKETCHES OF OXFORD COUNTY.* , SHIRLEY AND HYDE, 1830
23. **SAMUEL. WASSON**, *A SURVEY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, MAINE*, SPRAGUE OWEN & NASH PRINTERS TO THE STATE, 1878
24. **HERBERT MILTON SYLVESTER**, *YE ROMANCE OF OLD YORK. AUTHOR'S ED. ED.*, STANHOPE PRESS, 1906
25. **EDWARD. WIGGIN**, *HISTORY OF AROOSTOOK*, STARHERALD PRESS, 1922
26. **ALFRED AND CHARLES F. WHITMAN. COLE**, *A HISTORY OF BUCKFIELD, OXFORD COUNTY, MAINE FROM THE EARLIEST EXPLORATIONS TO THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1900.*, 1915
27. **EMMA HUNTINGTON. NASON**, *OLD HALLOWELL ON THE KENNEBEC*, 1909
28. **GIDEON T. RIDLON**, *SACO VALLEY SETTLEMENTS AND FAMILIES. HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, GENEALOGICAL, TRADITIONAL, LEGENDARY.* PORTLAND, 1895
29. **GIDEON T. RIDLON**, *SACO VALLEY SETTLEMENTS AND FAMILIES. HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, GENEALOGICAL, TRADITIONAL, AND LEGENDARY.*, 1895
30. **WILLIAM B. LAPHAM**, *HISTORY OF PARIS, MAINE, FROM ITS SETTLEMENT TO 1880: WITH A HISTORY OF THE GRANTS OF 1736 AND 1771: TOGETHER WITH PERSONAL SKETCHES, A COPIOUS GENEALOGICAL REGISTER AND AN APPENDIX*, 1884

### MASSACHUSETTS

1. **HENRY A. MILES**, *LOWELL, AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS*, POWERS AND BAGLEY [ETC.], 1845
2. **PARKER L. CONVERSE**, *1642-1892: LEGENDS OF WOBURN: NOW FIRST WRITTEN AND PRESERVED IN COLLECTED FORM WITH 23 FULL-PAGE PLATES AND 8 TAILPIECES TO WHICH IS ADDED A CHRONOINDEXICAL HISTORY OF WOBURN*, PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY, 1892
3. **ENOCH PRATT**, *A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY: ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL, OF EASTHAM, WELLFLEET AND ORLEANS COUNTY OF BARNSTABLE, MASS., FROM 1644 TO 1844*, W.S. FISHER AND CO., 1844
4. *A FULL AND GRAPHIC ACCOUNT OF THE TERRIBLE MILL RIVER DISASTER, CAUSED BY THE BREAKING OF A RESERVOIR IN HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS., MAY 16 1874: WITH FULL DETAILS OF THE LOSS OF LIFE AND PROPERTY AT WILLIAMSBURG, SKINNERVILLE, HAYDENVILLE AND LEEDS*, WEAVER SHIPMAN AND CO. PRINTERS, 1874
5. **MOSES CARY**, *A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES WHO HAVE SETTLED IN THE NORTH PARISH OF BRIDGEWATER. TO WHICH IS ADDED AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NORTH-BRIDGEWATER*, BANISTER AND MARVIN 1824
6. **WILLIAM. BARRY**, *A HISTORY OF FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, INCLUDING THE PLANTATION, FROM 1640 TO THE PRESENT TIME: WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING A NOTICE OF SUDBURY AND ITS FIRST PROPRIETORS, ALSO A REGISTER OF THE INHABITANTS OF FRAMINGHAM BEFORE 1800, WITH GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES*, JAMES MUNROE AND CO., 1847
7. **ALBERT KENDELL. TEELE**, *A HISTORY OF MILTON, MASS.: 1640 TO 1887*, PRESS OF ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, .1887
8. **OLIVER N. BACON**, *A HISTORY OF NATICK, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1651 TO THE PRESENT TIME: WITH NOTICES OF THE FIRST WHITE FAMILIES, AND ALSO AN ACCOUNT OF THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, OCT. 16, 1851, REV. MR. HUNT'S ADDRESS AT THE CONSECRATION OF DELL PARK CEMETERY*, DAMRELL & MOORE, 1856

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

9. **DAVID DUDLEY FIELD**, *A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS: IN TWO PARTS. THE FIRST BEING A GENERAL VIEW OF THE COUNTY; THE SECOND, AN ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL TOWNS*, PRINTED BY S.W. BUSH, 1829
10. **FRANKLYN. HOWLAND**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ACUSHNET, BRISTOL COUNTY, STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS*, THE AUTHOR, 1907
11. **ELIAS. NASON**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF DUNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1873*, A. MUDGE & SON, 1877
12. **NATHANIEL SHURTLEFF**, *A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION OF BOSTON: FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN TO THE PRESENT PERIOD, WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF ITS ENVIRONS*, PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE COMMON COUNCIL, 1891
13. **WHITING GRISWOLD**, *ADDRESS DELIVERED AT THE OPENING OF COURT IN THE NEW COURT HOUSE IN GREENFIELD, MASS., MARCH 18 1873*, E.D. MERRIAM, 1873
14. **WILLIAM G. BATES**, *AN ADDRESS DELIVERED IN THE NEW COURT HOUSE, IN SPRINGFIELD, HAMPDEN COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, AT THE DEDICATION OF THE SAME, APRIL 28 1874: CONTAINING SKETCHES OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE OLD COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE AND THE COUNTY OF HAMPDEN, AND OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BAR IN THOSE COUNTIES, WITH AN APPENDIX*, C.W. BRYAN & COMPANY, 1874
15. **WILLIAM SULLIVAN**, *AN ADDRESS TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BAR OF SUFFOLK, MASS. AT THEIR STATED MEETING ON THE FIRST TUESDAY OF MARCH 1824.*, PRESS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, 1825
16. **GEORGE BLISS**, *AN ADDRESS TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BAR OF THE COUNTIES OF HAMPSHIRE, FRANKLIN AND HAMPDEN AT THEIR ANNUAL MEETING AT NORTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER, 1826*, TANNATT, 1827
17. **LEVI S. GOULD**, *ANCIENT MIDDLESEX: WITH BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE MEN WHO HAVE SERVED THE COUNTY OFFICIALLY SINCE ITS SETTLEMENT*, SOMERVILLE JOURNAL PR., 1905
18. **JOSEPH B. FELT**, *ANNALS OF SALEM*, W. & S. B. IVES, 1845
19. *ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE. SALEM, MASS. : THE INSTITUTE 199-. F 72 .E7 E75 "BULLETIN OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE."*, ESSEX INSTITUTE, 1869-98
20. **RUFUS CHOATE**, *ARGUMENT FOR THE DIVISION OF WORCESTER COUNTY BEFORE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE*, , 1856
21. **WILLIAM BRADFORD**, *BRADFORD'S HISTORY OF PLYMOUTH PLANTATION 1606-1646*, WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., 1899
22. *CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION AT DANVERS, MASSACHUSETTS: JUNE 16, 1852. DANVERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, DUTTON AND WENTWORTH, 1852
23. **LYDIA SWAIN MITCHELL HINCHMAN**, *EARLY SETTLERS OF NANTUCKET: THEIR ASSOCIATES AND DESCENDANTS. 2ND AND ENL. ED. ED*, FERRIS & LEACH, 1901
24. **M. V. B. PERLEY**, *ESSEX-COUNTY HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.*, M. VAN B. PERLEY, 1894-1895
25. **HENRY BOND**, *FAMILY MEMORIALS: GENEALOGIES OF THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS, INCLUDING WALTHAM AND WESTON; TO WHICH IS APPENDED THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE TOWN*, LITTLE, BROWN, 1855
26. **W. B. GAY**, *GAZETTEER OF HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.: 1654-1887.* , W.B. GAY & CO., 1886?
27. **WILLIAM D. ORCUTT**, *GOOD OLD DORCHESTER: A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE TOWN 1630-1893*, THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 1908
28. **WILLIAM S. RUSSELL**, *GUIDE TO PLYMOUTH, AND RECOLLECTIONS OF THE PILGRIMS*, G. COOLIDGE, 1846
29. **NATHAN M. HAWKES**, *HEARTHES AND HOMES IN OLD LYNN: WITH STUDIES IN LOCAL HISTORY.*, THOS. P. NICHOLS & SONS, 1907
30. **SAMUEL A. DRAKE**, *HISTORIC FIELDS AND MANSIONS OF MIDDLESEX*, J. R. OSGOOD, 1874

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

31. **ELLERY B. CRANE**, *HISTORIC HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS AND GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS : WITH A HISTORY OF WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1907
32. **JOHN WESLEY FREESE**, *HISTORIC HOUSES AND SPOTS IN CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS AND NEARBY TOWNS*, GINN & COMPANY, 1898
33. *HISTORICAL CELEBRATION OF THE TOWN OF BRIMFIELD, HAMPDEN COUNTY, MASS*, THE CLARK W. BRYON COMPANY, 1879
34. **EMORY WASHBURN**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE TOWN OF LEICESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, DURING THE FIRST CENTURY FROM ITS SETTLEMENT*, J. WILSON AND SON, 1860
35. **DEAN DUDLEY**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE TOWNS IN PLYMOUTH AND BARNSTABLE COUNTIES, MASSACHUSETTS*, D. DUDLEY & CO., 1873
36. **EZRA SCOLLAY STEARNS**, *HISTORY OF ASHBURNHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, FROM THE GRANT OF DORCHESTER CANADA TO THE PRESENT TIME 1734-1886; WITH A GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF ASHBURNHAM FAMILIES*, PUUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1887
37. **SIMEON L. DEYO**, *HISTORY OF BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: 1620-1637-1686-1890*, H.W. BLAKE & CO., 1890
38. **JOSEPH EDWARD ADAMS SMITH**, *HISTORY OF BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN*, J. B. BEERS AND COMPANY, 1885
39. **EDWIN M. STONE**, *HISTORY OF BEVERLY, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL : FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1630 TO 1842*, JAMES MUNROE AND CO., 1843
40. **HENRY A. HAZEN**, *HISTORY OF BILLERICA, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH A GENEALOGICAL REGISTER*, A. WILLIAMS AND CO., 1883
41. **GARDNER B. PERRY**, *HISTORY OF BRADFORD, MASS.: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CLOSE OF 1820*, C. C. MORSE & SON, 1872
42. **SYLVESTER JUDD**, *HISTORY OF HADLEY: INCLUDING THE EARLY HISTORY OF HATFIELD, SOUTH HADLEY, AMHERST AND GRANBY, MASSACHUSETTS*, H.R. HUNTING & CO., 1905
43. **DARIUS F. LAMSON**, *HISTORY OF MANCHESTER, ESSEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS 1645-1895*, PUUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1895
44. **LOUIS A. COOK**, *HISTORY OF NORFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS 1622-1918*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1918
45. **D. HAMILTON. HURD**, *HISTORY OF NORFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.*, J. W. LEWIS, 1884
46. **JOSIAH H. TEMPLE**, *HISTORY OF NORTH BROOKFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS: PRECEDED BY AN ACCOUNT OF OLD QUABAUG, INDIAN AND ENGLISH OCCUPATION 1647-1676; BROOKFIELD RECORDS 1686-1783*, PUUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1887
47. **JAMES R. TRUMBULL**, *HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1654*, PRESS OF GAZETTE PRINTING CO., 1898
48. **SAMUEL DEANE**, *HISTORY OF SCITUATE, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO 1831*, JAMES LORING, 1831
49. **L. VERNO BRIGGS**, *HISTORY OF SHIPBUILDING ON NORTH RIVER, PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: WITH GENEALOGIES OF THE SHIPBUILDERS AND ACCOUNTS OF THE INDUSTRIES UPON ITS TRIBUTARIES : 1640 TO 1872.*, COBURN BROS. PRINTERS, 1889
50. **WILLIAM B. STEVENS**, *HISTORY OF STONEHAM, MASSACHUSETTS*, F. L. & W. E. WHITTIER, 1891
51. **NATHANIEL BARTLETT SYLVESTER**, *HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY IN MASSACHUSETTS: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, L.H. EVERTS, 1879
52. **JAMES R. PRINGLE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND CITY OF GLOUCESTER, CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS*, THE AUTHOR, 1892

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

53. **WILLIAM A. EMERSON**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF DOUGLAS, (MASSACHUSETTS) : FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE CLOSE OF 1878*, FRANK W. BIRD, OLD BOOK SHOP, 1879
54. **WILLIAM L. CHAFFIN**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF EASTON, MASSACHUSETTS.* , JOHN WILSON & SON, 1886
55. **RUFUS C. TORREY**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS: COMPRISING ALSO A HISTORY OF LUNENBURG, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1764, THE FITCHBURG CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE*, 1865
56. **CALEB BUTLER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GROTON: INCLUDING PEPPERELL AND SHIRLEY, FROM THE FIRST GRANT OF GROTON PLANTATION IN 1655 : WITH APPENDICES, CONTAINING FAMILY REGISTERS, TOWN AND STATE OFFICERS, POPULATION, AND OTHER STATISTICS*, PRESS OF T.R. MARVIN, 1848
57. **ADIN BALLOU**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF MILFORD : WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO 1881*, RAND, AVERY & CO., 1882
58. **GEORGE F. DANIELS**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF OXFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH GENEALOGIES AND NOTES ON PERSONS AND ESTATES. PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE TOWN*, 1892
59. **CHARLES NEWELL DYER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PLAINFIELD, HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.: FROM ITS SETTLEMENT TO 1891, INCLUDING A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF TWENTY-THREE OF THE ORIGINAL SETTLERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, WITH ANECDOTES AND SKETCHES*, PRESS OF GAZETTE PRINTING CO., 1891
60. **JAMES. THACHER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PLYMOUTH: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1620 TO THE PRESENT TIME : WITH A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ABORIGINES OF NEW ENGLAND AND THEIR WARS WITH THE ENGLISH, &C. 2ND ED., ENL. AND CORR. ED*, MARSH CAPEN & LYON, 1835
61. **HORACE E. MILLER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SAVOY*, H. E. MILLER, 1879
62. **SETH CHANDLER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SHIRLEY: FROM ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT TO A.D. 1882.*, SETH CHANDLER, 1883
63. **ITHAMAR B. SAWTELLE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF TOWNSEND, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM THE GRANT OF HATHORN'S FARM 1676-1878*, THE AUTHOR, 1878
64. **JONATHAN BLAKE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF WARWICK, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO 1854*, NOYES, HOLMES, AND COMPANY, 1873
65. **JOSIAH G. HOLLAND**, *HISTORY OF WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS: THE COUNTIES OF HAMPDEN, HAMPSHIRE, FRANKLIN, AND BERKSHIRE, EMBRACING AN OUTLINE, OR GENERAL HISTORY, OF THE SECTION, AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SCIENTIFIC ASPECTS AND LEADING INTERESTS, AND SEPARATE HISTORIES OF ITS ONE HUNDRED TOWNS*, S. BOWLES, 1855
66. **ABIJAH P. MARVIN**, *HISTORY OF WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: EMBRACING A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ITS CITIES AND TOWNS*, C. F. JEWETT AND CO., 1879
67. **WILLIAM LINCOLN**, *HISTORY OF WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO SEPTEMBER 1836 : WITH VARIOUS NOTICES RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF WORCESTER COUNTY.* , M.D. PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, 1837
68. **HENRY ANDREW WRIGHT**, *INDIAN DEEDS OF HAMPDEN COUNTY: BEING COPIES OF ALL LAND TRANSFERS FROM THE INDIANS RECORDED IN THE COUNTY OF HAMPDEN, MASSACHUSETTS : AND SOME DEEDS FROM OTHER SOURCES, TOGETHER WITH NOTES AND TRANSLATIONS OF INDIAN PLACE NAMES*, 1905
69. **CHARLES M. HYDE**, *LEE, THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION*, C. W. BRYAN AND COMPANY PRINTERS, 1878
70. **JOSEPH R ANTHONY**, *LIFE IN NEW BEDFORD A HUNDRED YEARS AGO: A CHRONICLE OF THE SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY OF THE PERIOD AS RECORDED IN A DIARY KEPT BY JOSEPH R*, GEORGE H. REYNOLDS, 1922
71. **MARY H NORTHEND**, *MEMORIES OF OLD SALEM, MOFFATT, YARD AND COMPANY*, 1917

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

72. NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. "PROCEEDINGS OF THE NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION." , WALTHAM PUB. CO., PRINTERS, 1907
73. **FRANK SMITH**, NARRATIVE HISTORY: A HISTORY OF DOVER, MASSACHUSETTS, AS A PRECINCT, PARISH, DISTRICT, AND TOWN, PUUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1897
74. **SAMUEL A. DRAKE**, OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC FIELDS OF MIDDLESEX, ROBERTS BROS., 1876
75. **C. H. WEBBER**, OLD NAUMKEAG: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CITY OF SALEM, AND THE TOWNS OF MARBLEHEAD, PEABODY, BEVERLY, DANVERS, WENHAM, MANCHESTER, TOPSFIELD, AND MIDDLETON, A. A. SMITH & CO., 1877
76. **KATHERINE M. ABBOTT**, OLD PATHS AND LEGENDS OF THE NEW ENGLAND BORDER: CONNECTICUT, DEERFIELD, BERKSHIRE, G.P. PUTNAM'S, 1907
77. **WINTHROP PACKARD**, OLD PLYMOUTH TRAILS, W. PACKARD INC., 1920
78. **ALANSON BORDEN**, OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE: A DESCRIPTIVE AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF BRISTOL COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON HIST. CO., 1899
79. **ARTHUR LORD**, PLYMOUTH AND THE PILGRIMS, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., 1920
80. PLYMOUTH CHURCH RECORDS 1620-1859, THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1920-23
81. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE. , ESSEX INSTITUTE PRESS, 1848-68
82. **WILLIAM T. DAVIS**, PROFESSIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS, HIST. CO., 1894
83. **WILLIAM R. BLISS**, QUAIN T NANTUCKET, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., 1896
84. **GEORGE ALLEN**, REMINISCENCES OF THE REV. GEORGE ALLEN, OR WORCESTER., PUTNAM AND DAVIS, 1883
85. **ELECTA F. JONES**, STOCKBRIDGE, PAST AND PRESENT, OR, RECORDS OF AN OLD MISSION STATION, S. BOWLES & CO., 1854
86. THE CELEBRATION OF THE TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN OF HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS SEPTEMBER 15, 1885. HINGHAM: HINGHAM COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS, 1885
87. **THOMAS HILL**, THE DIARY OF ISAIAH THOMAS 1805-1828, THE SOCIETY, 1909
88. **SAMUEL ROADS**, THE HISTORY AND TRADITIONS OF MARBLEHEAD, HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND CO., 1850
89. **ALONZO LEWIS**, THE HISTORY OF LYNN, INCLUDING NAHANT, SAMUEL N. DICKINSON, 1844
90. **LEONARD BLISS**, THE HISTORY OF REHOBOTH, BRISTOL COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS; COMPRISING A HISTORY OF THE PRESENT TOWNS OF REHOBOTH, SEEKONK, AND PAWTUCKET, FROM THEIR SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ATTLEBOROUGH, CUMBERLAND, AND A PART OF SWANSEY AND BARRINGTON, TO THE TIME THAT THEY WERE SEVERALLY SEPARATED FROM THE ORIGINAL TOWN, OTIS, BROADERS, AND COMPANY, 1836
91. **ALFRED S. HUDSON**, THE HISTORY OF SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS 1638-1889, PUUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1889
92. **FRANK. GRANT**, THE HISTORY OF THE CELEBRATION OF THE TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE INCORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, AUGUST 31, SEPTEMBER 1, 2, 3 1919, AND APPENDIX WITH REMINISCENCES OF THE LAST HALF-CENTURY, RUMFORD PRESS
93. **PETER WHITNEY**, THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER , IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS : WITH A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF EVERY TOWN FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING ITS ECCLESIASTICAL STATE, TOGETHER WITH A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SAME ; TO WHICH IS PREFIXED, A MAP OF THE COUNTY, AT LARGE, FROM ACTUAL SURVEY, ISAIAH THOMAS, 1793
94. **CHARLES J. FOX**, THE HISTORY OF THE OLD TOWNSHIP DUNSTABLE: INCLUDING NASHUA, NASHVILLE, HOLLIS, HUDSON, LITCHFIELD, AND MERRIMAC, N. H., CHARLES T. GILL, 1846

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

95. **SAMUEL SEWALL**, *THE HISTORY OF WOBURN, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS: FROM THE GRANT OF ITS TERRITORY TO CHARLESTOWN, IN 1640, TO THE YEAR 1860*, WIGGIN AND LUNT, 1868
96. **GEORGE FRANCES DOW**, *THE HOLYOKE DIARIES 1709-1856*, THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, 1911
97. **SAMUEL H. EMERY**, *THE MINISTRY OF TAUNTON, WITH INCIDENTAL NOTICES OF OTHER PROFESSIONS*, J. P. JEWETT & CO., 1853
98. **EDMUND J. CARPENTER**, *THE PILGRIMS AND THEIR MONUMENT*, D. APPLETON & CO., 1911
99. **STILLMAN B. PRATT**, *THE PLYMOUTH COUNTY DIRECTORY AND HISTORICAL REGISTER OF THE OLD COLONY MICROFORM : CONTAINING AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE COUNTY AND OF EACH TOWN IN THE COUNTY : A ROLL OF HONOR, WITH THE NAMES OF ALL SOLDIERS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY FROM THIS COUNTY WHO LOST THEIR LIVES IN SERVICE : AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE VOTERS : A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE MERCANTILE, MANUFACTURING, AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH MUCH VALUABLE MISCELLANEOUS MATTER*, PRATT, 1867
100. **MARY DE WITT**, *THE RECORDS OF OXFORD, MASS.: INCLUDING CHAPTERS OF NIPMUCK, HUGUENOT AND ENGLISH HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST DATE FREELAND 1630 : WITH MANNERS AND FASHIONS OF THE TIMES.*, J. MUSELL'S SONS, 1894
101. **RALPH D PAINE**, *THE SHIPS AND SAILORS OF OLD SALEM: THE RECORD OF A BRILLIANT ERA OF AMERICAN ACHIEVEMENT, THE OUTING PUBLISHING COMPANY*, 1909
102. **EDWARD ARBER**, *THE STORY OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS 1606-1623 A. D. : AS TOLD BY THEMSELVES, THEIR FRIENDS, AND THEIR ENEMIES.*, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., 1897
103. **EDWARD R. FISKE**, *THE WORCESTER COUNTY STATISTICAL RECORD: AND MILITARY ROLL OF HONOR : CONTAINING THE NAME OF EACH TOWN IN WORCESTER COUNTY, THE YEAR OF INCORPORATION, NO. OF INHABITANTS, NO. OF POLLS AND VALUATION, ACCORDING TO THE LAST OFFICIAL CENSUS, NAMES OF ALL THE TOWN OFFICERS, SHERIFFS, CORONERS, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, POST MASTERS, BANKS, THEIR CAPITAL AND OFFICERS, CHURCHES AND THEIR MINISTERS, PHYSICIANS, NEWSPAPERS AND THEIR PUBLISHERS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, NAMES OF ALL THE COUNTY OFFICERS, AND TIME OF THEIR ELECTION, STATE AND COUNTY TAX, WITH THE AMOUNT ASSESSED UPON EACH TOWN : ALSO, THE NAMES IN FULL OF ALL THE VOLUNTEERS FROM WORCESTER COUNTY, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.*, E.R. FISKE, 1862
104. **CHARLES F. ADAMS**, *THREE EPISODES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORY: THE SETTLEMENT OF BOSTON BAY, THE ANTI-NOMIAN CONTROVERSY, A STUDY OF CHURCH AND TOWN GOVERNMENT*, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., 1893
105. **ARTHUR H. GARDNER**, *WRECKS AROUND NANTUCKET: SINCE THE SETTLEMENT OF THE ISLAND, AND THE INCIDENTS CONNECTED THEREWITH, EMBRACING OVER SEVEN HUNDRED VESSELS*, INQUIRER AND MIRROR PRESS, 1915

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

1. **SIMON G. GRIFFIN**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF KEENE*, SENTINEL PRINTING CO., 1904
2. **SAMUEL T. WORCESTER**, *BI-CENTENNIAL OF OLD DUNSTABLE*, E.H. SPALDING, 1878
3. **LYMAN CLARK**, *CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF ANDOVER CENTER*, C.C MORSE & SON, 1901
4. **GRANT POWERS**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND PROGRESS OF EVENTS ON THE COOS COUNTRY AND VICINITY: PRINCIPALLY INCLUDED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1754 AND 1785*, H. MERRILL, 1880
5. **JEREMIAH P. JEWETT**, *HISTORY OF BARNSTEAD, NEW HAMPSHIRE: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENTS IN 1727 TO 1872*, MARDEN & ROWELL PRINTERS, 1872
6. **EDWARD E. PARKER**, *HISTORY OF BROOKLINE, FORMERLY RABY, HILLSBORO COUNTY*, PUBLISHED BY THE TOWN, 1914
7. **HENRY H. SAUNDERSON**, *HISTORY OF CHARLESTOWN, THE CLAREMONT MANUFACTURING CO.*, 1876
8. **GEORGIA DREW MERRILL**, *HISTORY OF COOS COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE*, W.A. FERGUSON & CO., 1888

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

9. **WILLIAM W. HAYWARD**, *HISTORY OF HANCOCK, NEW HAMPSHIRE*, VOX POPULI PRESS, 1889
10. **D. HAMILTON HURD**, *HISTORY OF HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY.*, J.W. LEWIS & CO., 1885
11. **JOHN SCALES**, *HISTORY OF STRAFFORD COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUB. CO., 1914
12. **EDWARD E. PARKER**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NASHUA*, TELEGRAPH PUBLISHING CO., 1897
13. **JOHN R. EASTMAN**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ANDOVER*, RUMFORD PRINTING CO., 1910
14. **R.W. MUSGROVE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF BRISTOL, GRAFFTON COUNTY*, R.W.MUSGROVE, 1904
15. **JAMES O. LYFORD**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF CANTERBURY*, THE RUMFORD PRESS, 1912
16. **WARREN BROWN**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF HAMPTON FALLS, 1640-1900*, THE RUMFORD PRESS, 1900-18
17. **SAMUEL T. WORCESTER**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF HOLLIS, NEW HAMPSHIRE*, A. WILLIAMS & CO., 1879
18. **WILLIAM LITTLE**, *HISTORY OF WARREN: A MOUNTAIN HAMLET*, WILLIAM E. MOORE, PRINTER UNION BUILDING, 1870
19. **LEONARD ALLISON MORRISON**, *HISTORY OF WINDHAM IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1719-1883*, CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 1883
20. **BENJAMIN G. WILLEY**, *INCIDENTS IN WHITE MOUNTAIN HISTORY: CONTAINING FACTS RELATING TO THE DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF THE MOUNTAINS, INDIAN HISTORY AND TRADITIONS, A MINUTE AND AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WILLEY FAMILY, GEOLOGY AND TEMPERATURE OF THE MOUNTAINS: TOGETHER WITH NUMEROUS ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATING LIFE IN THE BACK WOODS*, NATHANIEL NOYES, 1856
21. **CHARLES E. BEALS**, *PASSACONAWAY IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS*, THE GORHAM PRESS, 1916
22. **FRANK H. KELLEY**, *REMINISCENCES OF NEW HAMPTON: ALSO A GENEALOGICAL SKETCH OF THE KELLEY AND SIMPSON FILES, AND AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY*, 1889
23. **G. T. RIDLON**, *SACO VALLEY SETTLEMENTS AND FAMILIES: HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, GENEALOGICAL, TRADITIONAL, AND LEGENDARY.*, THE AUTHOR, 1895
24. **AUGUSTA H. WORTHEN**, *THE HISTORY OF SUTTON*, REPUBLICAN PRESS ASSOCIATION, 1890
25. **WILLIAM LITTLE**, *THE HISTORY OF WEARE, NEW HAMPSHIRE 1735-1888*, S.W. HUSE & CO., 1888
26. *THE ONE HUNDRED FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF LANCASTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE*, 1914
27. **GEORGE ALDRICH**, *WALPOLE, AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS*, THE CLAREMONT MANUFACTURING CO., 1880

### RHODE ISLAND

1. **ELIZABETH PERRY**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GLOCESTER*, PROVIDENCE PRESS CO., 1886
2. **THOMAS WILLIAMS BICKNELL**, *A HISTORY OF BARRINGTON, RHODE ISLAND*, SNOW & FARNHAM PRINTERS, 1898
3. *A MODERN CITY: PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND*, THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, 1909
4. **ROBERT GRIEVE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF PAWTUCKET, CENTRAL FALLS, AND VICINITY A NARRATIVE OF THE GROWTH AND EVOLUTION OF THE COMMUNITY*, PAWTUCKET GAZETTE AND CHRONICLE, 1897
5. **FRANK C. ANGELL**, *ANNALS OF CENTERDALE IN THE TOWN OF NORTH PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND: ITS PAST AND PRESENT, 1636-1909*, PRESS OF E.L. FREEMAN, 1909
6. **WILLIAM R. STAPLES**, *ANNALS OF THE TOWN OF PROVIDENCE: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT IN 1832*, KNOWLES & VOSE, 1843
7. **HOWARD M. CHAPIN**, *DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF RHODE ISLAND*, PRESTON & ROUNDS CO., 1916-19
8. **JOHN CALLENDER**, *EARLY HISTORY OF RHODE ISLAND: A HISTORICAL DISCOURSE ON THE CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS OF THE COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND*, S. KNEELAND & T. GREEN, 1739
9. **S. S. GRISWOLD**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF HOPKINTON, 1757-1876.*, I.W.A. COLE JOB PRINTERS, 1877

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

10. **ORIN FOWLER**, *HISTORY OF FALL RIVER: WITH NOTICES OF FREETOWN AND TIVERTON*, ALMY AND MILNE PRINTERS, 1862
11. **RICHARD M. BAYLES**, *HISTORY OF NEWPORT COUNTY: FROM THE YEAR 1638 TO 1887*, L. E. PRESTON & CO., 1888
12. **EDWARD PETERSON**, *HISTORY OF RHODE ISLAND*, J.S. TAYLOR, 1853
13. **SAMUEL GREENE ARNOLD**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION*, D. APPLETON, 1859-60
14. **THOMAS STEERE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SMITHFIELD: FROM ITS ORGANIZATION IN 1730 TO ITS DIVISION IN 1871*, E.L. FREEMAN & CO., 1881
15. **WILLIAM B. WEEDEN**, *IDEAL NEWPORT IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY*, DAVIS PRESS, 1907
16. *NORTH PROVIDENCE CENTENNIAL*, R. SHERMAN, 1865
17. **GERTRUDE SELWYN KIMBALL**, *PROVIDENCE IN COLONIAL TIMES*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN, 1912
18. **IRVING BERDINE RICHMAN**, *RHODE ISLAND: A STUDY IN SEPARATISM*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN, 1905
19. **IRVING BERDINE RICHMAN**, *RHODE ISLAND: ITS MAKING AND ITS MEANING; A SURVEY OF THE ANNALS OF THE COMMONWEALTH FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE DEATH OF ROGER WILLIAMS, 1636-1683*, G.P. PUTNAM, 1902
20. **EDWARD FIELD**, *STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS AT THE END OF THE CENTURY: A HISTORY*, MASON PUB. CO., 1902
21. **THOMAS WILLIAMS BICKNELL**, *THE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1920
22. **VIRGINIA BAKER**, *THE HISTORY OF WARREN, RHODE ISLAND IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, 1776-83*, THE AUTHOR, 1901
23. **WILLIAM B.** *EARLY RHODE ISLAND: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE*. WEEDEN, GRAFTON PRESS, 1910

### VERMONT

1. **HENRY K. ADAMS**, *A CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ST. ALBANS, VERMONT, ORGANIZED JULY 18TH, 1788.*, WALLACE PRINT CO., 1889
2. **SILAS MCKEEN**, *A HISTORY OF BRADFORD, VERMONT: CONTAINING SOME ACCOUNTS OF THE PLACE, ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1765 AND THE PRINCIPAL IMPROVEMENTS MADE AND EVENTS WHICH HAVE OCCURED DOWN TO 1874; A PERIOD OF ONE HUNDRED AND NINE YEARS: WITH VARIOUS GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS, SOME DECEASED AND OTHERS STILL LIVING*, J. D. CLARK & SON, 1875
3. **EVERETT CHAMBERLIN BENTON**, *A HISTORY OF GUILDHALL, VT. : CONTAINING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PLACE, OF ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1764, AND THE PRINCIPLE IMPROVEMENTS MADE, AND EVENTS WHICH HAVE OCCURRED DOWN TO 1886, A PERIOD OF ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY TWO YEARS : WITH VARIOUS GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS, SOME DECEASED AND OTHERS STILL LIVING : TOGETHER WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF ESSEX COUNTY, VERMONT.*, E. C. BENTON, 1886
4. **M. E. GODDARD**, *A HISTORY OF NORWICH, VERMONT.*, THE DARTMOUTH PRESS, 1905
5. **JOSEPH J. JOSLIN**, *A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF POULTNEY, VERMONT: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1875*, J. JOSLIN, B. FRISBIE & F. RUGGLES, 1875
6. **MARY R. CABOT**, *ANNALS OF BRATTLEBORO: 1681-1895*, PRESS OF E. L. HILDRETH & CO., 1921-1922
7. **HENRY BURNHAM**, *BRATTLEBORO, WINDHAM COUNTY, VERMONT: EARLY HISTORY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS CITIZENS*, D. LEONARD, 1880
8. *CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, AND THE BATTLE OF BENNINGTON, AUGUST 15 AND 16, 1877*, TUTTLE & CO., 1879



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

9. **GILBERT A. DAVIS**, *CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION: TOGETHER WITH A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF READING, WINDSOR COUNTY, AND ITS INHABITANTS FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN TO 1874*, STEAM PRESS OF A. N. SWAIN, 1874
10. *CENTENNIAL PROCEEDINGS AND OTHER HISTORICAL FACTS AND INCIDENTS RELATING TO NEWFANE: THE COUNTY SEAT OF WINDHAM COUNTY*, D. LEONARD, 1877
11. **MARY E. BAKER**, *FOLKLORE OF SPRINGFIELD*, THE ALTRURIAN CLUB OF SPRINGFIELD, 1922
12. **HAMILTON. CHILD**, *GAZETTEER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF CHITTENDEN COUNTY, VERMONT, FOR 1882-83*, JOURNAL OFFICE, 1882
13. **HAMILTON CHILD**, *GAZETTEER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF LAMOILLE AND ORLEANS COUNTIES, VERMONT, FOR 1883-1884*, JOURNAL OFFICE, 1883
14. **HAMILTON CHILD**, *GAZETTEER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF WINDSOR COUNTY, VERMONT, FOR 1883-1884*, JOURNAL OFFICE, 1884
15. **G. A. CHENEY**, *GLIMPSES OF THE WHITE RIVER VALLEY.*, BLANCHARD PRESS, 1906
16. **GRANT POWERS**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF EVENTS IN THE COOS COUNTRY, AND VICINITY, PRINCIPALLY INCLUDED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1754 AND 1785*, HENRY MERRILL, 1880
17. **WILLIAM H. TUCKER**, *HISTORY OF HARTFORD, VERMONT: THE FIRST TOWN ON THE NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS CHARTERED AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FRENCH WAR*, THE FREE PRESS ASSOCIATION, 1889
18. **SAMUEL SUMNER**, *HISTORY OF MISSISCO VALLEY*, A. A. EARLE, 1860
19. **FREDERIC P. WELLS**, *HISTORY OF NEWBURY, VERMONT: FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COOS COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME*, THE CALEDONIAN CO., 1902
20. **EVELYN M. LOVEJOY**, *HISTORY OF ROYALTON, VERMONT: WITH FAMILY GENEALOGIES, 1769-1911*, FREE PRESS PRINTING CO., 1911
21. **JOHN M. WEEKS**, *HISTORY OF SALISBURY, VERMONT*, A. H. COPELAND, 1860
22. **LYMAN. MATTHEWS**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF CORNWALL, VERMONT*, MEAD AND FULLER, REGISTER BOOK & JOB OFFICE, 1862
23. **SAMUEL. SWIFT**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBURY, IN THE COUNTY OF ADDISON, VERMONT*, A. H. COPELAND, 1859
24. **JOSIAH F. GOODHUE**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SHOREHAM: FROM THE DATE OF ITS CHARTER, OCTOBER 8TH, 1761 TO THE PRESENT TIME*, A. H. COPELAND, 1861
25. **MATT BUSHNELL JONES**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF WAITSFIELD, 1782-1908: WITH FAMILY GENEALOGIES*, G. E. LITTLEFIELD, 1909
26. **THEODORE GRAHAM LEWIS**, *HISTORY OF WATERBURY, VERMONT, 1763-1915*, H. C. WHITEHILL, 1915
27. **HENRY S. DANA**, *HISTORY OF WOODSTOCK, VERMONT*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN, 1889
28. **JOSIAH B. GRINNELL**, *NEW HAVEN: A RURAL HISTORICAL TOWN OF VERMONT*, FREE PRESS ASSOCIATION, 1887
29. **IRA KENDRICK BATCHELDER**, *REUNION CELEBRATION TOGETHER WITH A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PERU, BENNINGTON COUNTY, VERMONT AND ITS INHABITANTS FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN*, PHOENIX JOB PRINT, 1891
30. **JOHN V. MERRILL**, *SKETCHES OF HISTORIC BENNINGTON, VERMONT*, RIVERSIDE PRESS, 1898
31. **SAMUEL. SWIFT**, *STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTY OF ADDISON, VERMONT*, A. H. COPELAND, 1869
32. **C. C. PARKER**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF WATERBURY: A DISCOURSE DELIVERED FEBRUARY 10TH, 1867.*, WATERBURY JOB PRINT, 1867
33. **CHAUNCEY H. HAYDEN**, *THE HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT*, FREE PRESS PRINTING CO., 1916
34. **AMOS FOSTER**, *THE HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PUTNEY*, A. M. HEMENWAY, 1884

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

35. **ABBY MARIA HEMENWAY**, *THE HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY IN THE VERMONT HISTORICAL GAZETTEER INCLUDING A COUNTY CHAPTER AND THE LOCAL HISTORIES OF THE TOWNS OF MONTPELIER, CAPITAL OF THE STATE, EAST MONTPELIER, BARRE, BERLIN, CABOT, CALAIS, FAYSTON, MARSHFIELD, MIDDLESEX, MORETOWN, NORTHFIELD, PLAINFIELD, ROXBURY, WAITSFIELD, WARREN, WATERBURY, WOODBURY AND WORCESTER*, A. M. HEMENWAY, 1882
36. **EDWARD T. FAIRBANKS**, *THE TOWN OF ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT: A REVIEW OF ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.*, THE COWLES PRESS, 1914
37. *WILMINGTON VERMONT*, TIMES PRESS, 1900

### III. Southeastern States

#### ALABAMA

1. , 1905 **ALBERT J. PICKETT**, *HISTORY OF ALABAMA, AND INCIDENTALLY OF GEORGIA AND MISSISSIPPI: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD*, WALKER & JAMES, 1851
2. **COL. JAMES EDMONDS SAUNDERS**, *LAWRENCE COUNTY, ALA*, *EARLY SETTLERS OF ALABAMA*.
3. **EDWARD C. BETTS**, *HISTORIC HUNTSVILLE FROM EARLY HISTORY OF HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA, 1804 TO 1870*, SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY PRESS, 1916
4. *HISTORY OF ALABAMA AND DICTIONARY OF ALABAMA BIOGRAPHY, VOLUME 4 1921*, ,
5. *JEFFERSON COUNTY AND BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA - HISTORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , TEEPLE & SMITH, PUBLISHERS, 1887
6. **JOHN BUCKNER LITTLE, B. A., ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, AT TUSCALOOSA**, *THE HISTORY OF BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA, FROM 1815 TO 1885.* , ELM ST. PRINTING CO, NOS 176 & 178 ELM ST, 1885
7. **JOHN SIMPSON GRAHAM**, *HISTORY OF CLARKE COUNTY.* , PRESS OF BIRMINGHAM PRINTING COMPANY, 1923
8. *MEMORIAL RECORD OF ALABAMA - VOLUME I.* , BRANT & FULLER, 1893
9. *MEMORIAL RECORD OF ALABAMA - VOLUME II.* , BRANT & FULLER, 1893
10. **NELSON T. SMITH**, *HISTORY OF PICKENS COUNTY, ALABAMA: FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT IN 1817 TO 1856*, 1856
11. *NORTHERN ALABAMA, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL 1888*, ,
12. **PETER J. HAMILTON, A. M. LATE FELLOW OF PRINCETON; AUTHOR OF RAMBLES IN HISTORIC LANDS, COLONIZATION OF THE SOUTH, THE RECONSTRUCTION ERA, ETC.**, *COLONIAL MOBILE.* , HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY THE RIDERSIDE PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, 1910
13. **PETER J. HAMILTON**, *COLONIAL MOBILE: AN HISTORICAL STUDY, LARGELY FROM ORIGINAL SOURCES, OF THE ALABAMA-TOMBIGBEE BASIN FROM THE DISCOVERY OF MOBILE BAY IN 1519 UNTIL THE DEMOLITION OF FORT CHARLOTTE IN 1821*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN AND CO, 1897
14. **PETER J. HAMILTON**, *MOBILE OF THE FIVE FLAGS: THE STORY OF THE RIVER BASIN AND COAST ABOUT MOBILE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT*, THE GILL PRINTING COMPANY, 1913
15. **PETER J. HAMILTON**, *THE FOUNDING OF MOBILE, 1702-1718, STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST CAPITAL OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA, WITH MAP SHOWING ITS RELATION TO THE PRESENT CITY*, COMMERCIAL PRINT. CO, 1911
16. *RECORDS OF PICKENS COUNTY, ALABAMA VOLUME 1 1900*, ,
17. **REV. B. F. RILEY, PASTOR OF THE OPELIKA BAPTIST CHURCH**, *HISTORY OF CONECUH COUNTY, ALABAMA.* , THOS. GILBERT, STEAM PRINTER AND BOOK-BINDER, 1881
18. **REV. T. H. BALL, A.M.**, *A GLANCE INTO THE GREAT SOUTH-EAST, OR, CLARKE COUNTY, ALABAMA, AND ITS SURROUNDINGS, FROM 1540 TO 1877.* 1882
19. **THOMAS M. OWEN**, *REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA.*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

20. **THOMAS MCADORY OWEN, LL.D.**, *HISTORY OF ALABAMA AND DICTIONARY OF ALABAMA BIOGRAPHY.*, THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1921
21. **W. BREWER**, *ALABAMA: HER HISTORY, RESOURCES, WAR RECORD, AND PUBLIC MEN. FROM 1540 TO 1872.*, BARRETT BROWN, STEAM PRINTERS AND BOOK BINDERS, 1872
22. **W.G. ROBERTSON**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY AND THEIR FAMILIES*, EXCELSIOR PRINTING CO, 1892
23. **WALTER FLEMING**, *CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION IN ALABAMA*, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

### FLORIDA

1. *ALACHUA THE GARDEN COUNTY OF FLORIDA; ITS RESOURCES AND ADVANTAGES* ,
2. **CHARLES B. REYNOLDS**, *OLD SAINT AUGUSTINE.* , E. H. REYNOLDS, 1885
3. **CHARLES B. REYNOLDS**, *OLD SAINT AUGUSTINE: A STORY OF THREE CENTURIES*, E.H. REYNOLDS, 1886
4. **CHARLES E. HARRISON**, *GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF THE PIONEERS OF TAMPA AND OF SOME WHO CAME AFTER THEM.* , E. W. B. WILLEY, 1915
5. **GEORGE R. FAIRBANKS**, *HISTORY OF FLORIDA FROM ITS DISCOVERY BY PONCE DE LEON, IN 1512, TO THE CLOSE OF THE FLORIDA WAR, IN 1842*, J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO, 1871
6. *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF COLONIAL FLORIDA*,
7. **J. M. HAWKS, M. D.**, *FLORIDA GAZETTEER.*, PRINTED AT THE BRONZE PEN STAM BOOK AND JOB OFFICE, 112 GRAVIER STREET, 1871
8. **JOHN A. BETHELL**, *PINELLAS A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LOWER POINT.* , PRESS OF THE INDEPENDENT JOB DEPARTMENT, 1914
9. **JOHN L. MCKINNON**,, *HISTORY OF WALTON COUNTY.* , THE BYRD PRINTING CO, 1911
10. **KARL H. GRISMER**, *HISTORY OF ST. PETERSBURG*, TOURIST NEWS PUBLISHING CO, 1924
11. **SALLE E. BLAKE**, *TALLAHASSEE OF YESTERDAY*, APPLEYARD, 1924
12. *THE HISTORY OF SAINT AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA : WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SPANISH AND FRENCH ATTEMPTS AT EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT IN THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF EVENTS AND OBJECTS OF INTEREST CONNECTED WITH THE OLDEST TOWN...*
13. **WILLIAM W. DEWHURST**, *THE HISTORY OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA. WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SPANISH AND FRENCH ATTEMPTS AT EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT IN THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA*, G.P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 1881
14. **WOODBURY LOWERY**, *THE SPANISH SETTLEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, FLORIDA 1562-1574*, PUTNAM'S SONS, 1911

### GEORGIA

1. **WILLIAM B. STEVENS**, *A HISTORY OF GEORGIA: FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY BY EUROPEANS TO THE ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CONSTITUTION IN MDCCXCVIII (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, W.T. WILLIAMS, 1847
2. **WILLIAM B. STEVENS**, *A HISTORY OF GEORGIA: FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY BY EUROPEANS TO THE ADOPTION OF THE PRESENT CONSTITUTION IN MDCCXCVIII (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, W.T. WILLIAMS, 1847
3. **GEORGE MAGRUDER BATTEY, JR.**, *A HISTORY OF ROME AND FLOYD COUNTY STATE OF GEORGIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA INCLUDING NUMEROUS INCIDENTS OF MORE THAN LOCAL INTEREST 1540 1922.* .THE WEBB AND VARY COMPANY, 1922
4. **GEORGE BATTEY**, *A HISTORY OF ROME AND FLOYD COUNTY, STATE OF GEORGIA, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : INCLUDING NUMEROUS INCIDENTS OF MORE THAN LOCAL INTEREST, 1540-1922*, WEBB AND VARY COMPANY, 1922

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

5. **WALTER A. CLARK**, *A LOST ARCADIA, OR, THE STORY OF MY OLD COMMUNITY*, CHRONICLE JOB PRINT, 1909
6. **THOMAS H. MARTIN**, *ATLANTA AND ITS BUILDERS: A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE GATE CITY OF THE SOUTH*, BROOKHAVEN PRESS, 1902
7. **PRIVATE JOE COBB**, *CARROLL COUNTY AND HER PEOPLE*.
8. **REV. GEORGE WHITE, M.A.**, *HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA: CONTAINING THE MOST INTERESTING FACTS, TRADITIONS, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ANECDOTES, ETC. RELATING TO ITS HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. COMPILED FROM ORIGINAL RECORDS AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS. ILLUSTRATED BY NEARLY ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS*, PUDNEY & RUSSELL, PUBLISHERS, 1855
9. **JOHN C. BUTLER**, *HISTORICAL RECORD OF MACON AND CENTRAL GEORGIA, CONTAINING MANY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE REMINISCENCES CONNECTED WITH THE WHOLE STATE, INCLUDING NUMEROUS INCIDENTS AND FACTS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED AND OF GREAT HISTORIC VALUE*, J. W. BURKE & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 1879
10. **F. D. LEE AND J. L. AGNEW**, *HISTORICAL RECORD OF THE CITY OF SAVANNAH*, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY J. H. ESTILL, 1869
11. **MEMBERS OF THRONATEESKA CHAPTER, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**, *HISTORY AND REMINISCENCES OF DOUGHERTY COUNTY GEORGIA*, HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 1924
12. **H. J. ROWE, PUBLISHER**, *HISTORY OF ATHENS AND CLARKE COUNTY.*, THE MCGREGOR CO., PRINTERS, 1923
13. **FOLKS HUXFORD**, *HISTORY OF CLINCH COUNTY, GEORGIA : REVISED TO DATE, GIVING THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE COUNTY DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME (1916) : ALSO COMPLETE LISTS OF COUNTY OFFICERS, TOGETHER WITH MINOR OFFICERS AND ALSO SKETCHES OF COUNTY OFFICERS' LIVES : WITH CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORIES OF OLD FAMILIES OF CLINCH COUNTY ALSO OTHER INFORMATION AS IS HISTORICAL IN ITS NATURE*, BROOKHAVEN PRESS,
14. *HISTORY OF PIKE COUNTY FROM 1822 TO 1922.*
15. *MEMOIRS OF GEORGIA CONTAINING HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE'S CIVIL, MILITARY, INDUSTRIAL AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS, AND PERSONAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PEOPLE*, THE SOUTHERN HIST. ASSOC., 1895
16. *MEN OF MARK IN GEORGIA: A COMPLETE AND ELABORATE HISTORY OF THE STATE FROM ITS SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, CHIEFLY TOLD IN BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTO-BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN OF EACH PERIOD OF GEORGIA'S PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT - VOLUME 3*
17. *REPRESENTATIVE GEORGIANS. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MEN NOW IN PUBLIC LIFE ..* 1887
18. **GEORGE WHITE**, *STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA: INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS NATURAL, CIVIL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY; TOGETHER WITH A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF EACH COUNTY, NOTICES OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF ITS ABORIGINAL TRIBES, AND A CORRECT MAP OF THE STATE*, W.T. WILLIAMS, 1849
19. **G. J. N. WILSON**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA THE WRITINGS OF THE LATE G. J. N. WILSON, EMBRACING SOME OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY. THE FIRST SETTLERS, 1784 FORMATION AND BOUNDARIES TO THE PRESENT TIME RECORDS OF THE TALASEE COLONY STRUGGLES OF THE COLONIES OF YAMACUTAH, GROANING ROCK, FORT YARGO, STONETHROW AND THOMOCOGGAN (SECOND EDITION)*, FOOTE AND DAVIES COMPANY, 1914
20. **HUGH MCCALL**, *THE HISTORY OF GEORGIA: CONTAINING BRIEF SKETCHES OF THE MOST REMARKABLE EVENTS, UP TO THE PRESENT DAY*, SEYMOUR & WILLIAMS, 1811-16
21. **I. W. AVERY**, *THE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA FROM 1850 TO 1881, EMBRACING THE THREE IMPORTANT EPOCHS: THE DECADE BEFORE THE WAR OF 1861-5; THE WAR; THE PERIOD OF RECONSTRUCTION.*, BROWN & DERBY, PUBLISHERS, 1881
22. **GEORGE G. SMITH**, *THE STORY OF GEORGIA AND THE GEORGIA PEOPLE, 1732 TO 1860*, G. G. SMITH, 1900

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## KENTUCKY

1. 1778. *HISTORY OF THE OHIO FALLS CITIES AND THEIR COUNTIES, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES VOL. II.* , L. A. WILLIAMS & CO, 1882
2. **CHARLES MAYFIELD MEACHAM**, *A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN COUNTY KENTUCKY FROM OXCART TO AIRPLANE.* , MARSHALL & BRUCE CO, 1930
3. **SAMUEL HAYCRAFT**, *A HISTORY OF ELIZABETHTOWN, KENTUCKY AND ITS SURROUNDINGS.* , THE WOMAN'S CLUB OF ELIZABETHTOWN, 1921
4. **BENNETT YOUNG**, *A HISTORY OF JESSAMINE COUNTY, KENTUCKY: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO 1898* , 1898
5. **WILLIAM B. ALLEN**, *A HISTORY OF KENTUCKY, EMBRACING GLEANINGS, REMINISCENCES, ANTIQUITIES, NATURAL CURIOSITIES, STATISTICS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS, SOLDIERS, JURISTS, LAWYERS, STATESMEN, DIVINES, MECHANICS, FARMERS, MERCHANTS, AND OTHER LEADING MEN, OF ALL OCCUPATIONS AND PURSUITS.* , BRADLEY & GILBERT, PUBLISHERS, 1872
6. **WILLIAM B. ALLEN**, *A HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: EMBRACING GLEANINGS, REMINISCENCES, ANTIQUITIES, NATURAL CURIOSITIES, STATISTICS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS, SOLDIERS, JURISTS, LAWYERS, STATESMEN, DIVINES, MECHANICS, FARMERS, MERCHANTS, AND OTHER LEADING MEN, OF ALL OCCUPATIONS AND PURSUITS.* , BRADLEY & GILBERT, 1872
7. **OTTO A. ROTHERT**, *A HISTORY OF MUHLENBERG COUNTY.* , JOHN P. MORTON & COMPANY, 1913
8. **J.J. THOMPSON**, *A HISTORY OF THE FEUD BETWEEN THE HILL AND EVANS PARTIES OF GARRARD COUNTY, KY. THE MOST EXCITING TRAGEDY EVER ENACTED ON THE BLOODY GROUNDS OF KENTUCKY*, 1854
9. **C.E. JAMES**, *A SHORT HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY*, G.A. LEWIS, 1881
10. **C. E. JAMES**, *A SHORT HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY, PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SUGGESTION OF THE RESOLUTION OF CONGRRESS IN REGARD TO THE CELEBRATION OF THE CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY, AND READ AT A SUNDAY-SCHOOL PICNIC AT LAKE PARK, NEAR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY, ON THE FOURTH OF JULY, 1876.* .ROUNDABOUT OFFICE, GEORGE A, LEWIS, 1881
11. **EDWIN P. THOMPSON**, *A YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: FOR SCHOOLS AND GENERAL READING*, A.R. FLEMING, 1897
12. *BIOGRAPHICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.* , JOHN M. GRESHAM COMP, 1896
13. **GEORGE W. RANCK**, *BOONESBOROUGH: ITS FOUNDING, PIONEER STRUGGLES, INDIAN EXPERIENCES, TRANSYLVANIA DAYS, AND REVOLUTIONARY ANNALS: WITH FULL HISTORICAL NOTES AND APPENDIX.* , JOHN P. MORTON & COMPANY, 1901
14. **BEN CASSEDAY**, *CASSEDAN'S HISTORY OF LOUISVILLE, THE HISTORY OF LOUISVILLE, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TILL THE YEAR 1852.* , HULL AND BROTHER, 1852
15. **L. BOYD**, *CHRONICLES OF CYNTHIANA AND OTHER CHRONICLES*, R. CLARKE & CO, 1894
16. **MRS. L. BOYD**, *CHRONICLES OF CYNTHIANA AND OTHER CHRONICLES.* , ROBERT CLARKE & CO, 1894
17. **LEWIS COLLINS**, *COLLINS' HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF KENTUCKY. HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: VOL. I.* ,
18. **LEWIS COLLINS**, *COLLINS' HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF KENTUCKY. HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: VOL. II.* ,
19. **WILLIAM H. PERRIN**, *COUNTIES OF CHRISTIAN AND TRIGG KENTUCKY*, BATTEY PUBLISHING CO., 1884
20. *COUNTIES OF CHRISTIAN AND TRIGG, KENTUCKY 1884.*
21. **J.H. BATTLE**, *COUNTIES OF TODD AND CHRISTIAN, KENTUCKY: HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL*, F.A. BATTEY, 1884
22. **WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN**, *COUNTY OF CHRISTIAN, KENTUCKY. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO, 1884
23. **WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN**, *COUNTY OF CHRISTIAN, KENTUCKY. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO, 1884
24. **J. H. BATTLE**, *COUNTY OF TODD, KENTUCKY. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1884

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

25. **WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN**, *COUNTY OF TRIGG, KENTUCKY. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO, 1884
26. **WILLIAM E. CONNELLEY**, *EASTERN KENTUCKY PAPERS. THE FOUNDING OF HARMAN'S STATION, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIAN CAPTIVITY OF MRS. JENNIE WILEY AND THE EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT OF THE BIG SANDY VALLEY IN THE VIRGINIAS AND KENTUCKY*, THE TORCH PRESS, 1910
27. **THOMAS MARSHALL GREEN**, *HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO STOCKS IMMEDIATELY DERIVED FROM THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA; TRACING IN DETAIL THEIR VARIOUS GENEALOGICAL CONNEXIONS AND ILLUSTRATING FROM HISTORIC SOURCES THEIR INFLUENCE UPON THE POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF KENTUCKY AND THE STATES OF THE SOUTH AND WEST.* ,
28. **ROBERT PETER, M. D.**, *HISTORY OF BOURBON, SCOTT, HARRISON AND NICHOLAS COUNTIES, KENTUCKY.* , O. L. BASKIN & CO., HISTORICAL PUBLISHERS, LAKESIDE BUILDING, 1882
29. **ROBERT PETER, M. D.**, *HISTORY OF BOURBON, SCOTT, HARRISON AND NICHOLAS COUNTIES, KENTUCKY. WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF THE BLUE GRASS REGION.* , O. L. BASKIN & CO., HISTORICAL PUBLISHERS, LAKESIDE BUILDING, 1882
30. *HISTORY OF DAVIESS COUNTY KENTUCKY.* , INTER-STATE PUBLISHING CO, 1883
31. *HISTORY OF DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY. TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. AND AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF KENTUCKY.* , INTER-STATE PUBLISHING CO, 1883
32. **EDMUND L. STARLING**, *HISTORY OF HENDERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY ; COMPRISING HISTORY OF COUNTY AND CITY, PRECINCTS, EDUCATION, CHURCHES, SECRET SOCIETIES, LEADING ENTERPRISES, SKETCHES AND RECOLLECTIONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE LIVING AND DEAD*, UNIGRAPHIC INC, 1887
33. **EDMUND L. STARLING**, *HISTORY OF HENDERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY.* , 1887
34. **CHARLES KERR**, *HISTORY OF KENTUCKY (5 VOLS.)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1922
35. **REV. O. G. RAGAN**, *HISTORY OF LEWIS COUNTY, KENTUCKY.* , PRESS OF JENNINGS AND GRAHAM
36. **GEORGE W. RANCK**, *HISTORY OF LEXINGTON KENTUCKY ITS EARLY ANNALS AND RECENT PROGRESS INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF THE PIONEER SETTLERS, NOTICES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS, ETC., ETC..* , ROBERT CLARKE & CO, 1872
37. *HISTORY OF THE OHIO FALLS CITIES AND THEIR COUNTIES: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, L.A. WILLIAM, 1882
38. *HISTORY OF UNION COUNTY, KENTUCKY. A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH FACTS AND FIGURES CONCERNING THE SOCIETY, PROFESSIONS, COMMERCE, INDUSTRIES, AGRICULTURE, COAL, RAILROADS, EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS AND RESOURCES OF THE COUNTY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS LEADING CITIZENS.* , COURIER CO., PRINTERS, BINDERS AND ENGRAVERS, 1886
39. **W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE, G. C. KNIFFIN**, *KENTUCKY A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND THE ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT.* , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1887
40. **W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE, G. C. KNIFFIN**, *KENTUCKY A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND THE ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT.* , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1887
41. **W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE, G. C. KNIFFIN**, *KENTUCKY A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND THE ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

- KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1888
42. **W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE, G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND THE ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1888
  43. **THOMAS CHERRY**, KENTUCKY, THE PIONEER STATE OF THE WEST, D.C. HEATH AND COMPANY, 1923
  44. **J. H. BATTLE W H. PERRIN. G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY. A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1885
  45. **J. H. BATTLE W H. PERRIN. G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY. A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1885
  46. **W.H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE. G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY. A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1887
  47. **W.H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE. G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY. A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1887
  48. **W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE, G. C. KNIFFIN**, KENTUCKY. A HISTORY OF THE STATE, EMBRACING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENT. , F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY, 1887
  49. **NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE**, KENTUCKY: A PIONEER COMMONWEALTH, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN, 1886
  50. **J. STODDARD JOHNSTON**, MEMORIAL HISTORY OF LOUISVILLE FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1896. VOLUME I. , AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO
  51. **J. STODDARD JOHNSTON**, MEMORIAL HISTORY OF LOUISVILLE FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1896. VOLUME II. , AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO
  52. **J.F. COOK**, OLD KENTUCKY, THE NEALE PUBLISHING CO., , 1908
  53. **CHARLES D. DRAKE**, PIONEER LIFE IN KENTUCKY. A SERIES OF REMINISCENTIAL LETTERS FROM DANIEL DRAKE, M.D., OF CINCINNATI, TO HIS CHILDREN. , ROBERT CLARKE & CO, 1870
  54. **COLONEL BEN. LABREE**, PRESS REFERENCE BOOK OF PROMINENT KENTUCKIANS. , THE STANDARD PRINTING COMPANY, 1916
  55. **ANDERSON CHENAULT QUISENBERRY**, REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN KENTUCKY. , 1895
  56. **L.F. JOHNSON**, THE HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, KY, ROBERTS CO. , 1912
  57. **THE HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, KY.** , , 1912
  58. **T.S. ARTHUR**, THE HISTORY OF KENTUCKY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, LIPPINCOTT GRAMBO, 1852
  59. **MARSHALL HUMPHREY**, THE HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: EXHIBITING AN ACCOUNT OF THE MODERN DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, PROGRESSIVE IMPROVEMENT, CIVIL AND MILITARY TRANSACTIONS, AND THE PRESENT STATE OF THE COUNTRY. [2D EDITION] , G.S. ROBINSON, 1824

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

60. **BENJAMIN CASSEDAY**, *THE HISTORY OF LOUISVILLE: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TILL THE YEAR 1852*, HULL & BRO., 1852
61. **WM. H. HANEY**, *THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE OF KENTUCKY. AN ACCOUNT OF PRESENT CONDITIONS WITH THE ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE TOWARD IMPROVEMENT.* , THE ROBERT CLARKE CO, 1906

### LOUISIANA

1. **THEODORE CLAPP**, *AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND RECOLLECTIONS DURING A 35 YEARS RESIDENCE IN NEW ORLEANS*, PHILLIPS, SAMPSON & CO, 1857
2. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF LOUISIANA: EMBRACING AN AUTHENTIC AND COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CHIEF EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE STATE, A SPECIAL SKETCH OF EVERY PARISH*, GOODSPEED, 1892
3. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NATCHITOCHE PARISH, LOUISIANA* , SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
4. *HISTORY OF AVOYELLES PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
5. *HISTORY OF BIENVILLE PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
6. *HISTORY OF BOSSIER PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
7. *HISTORY OF CADDO PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
8. *HISTORY OF CLAIBORNE PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
9. *HISTORY OF DE SOTO PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
10. *HISTORY OF GRANT PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
11. **E. BUNNER**, *HISTORY OF LOUISIANA*, HARPER & BROS, 1861
12. *HISTORY OF NATCHITOCHE PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
13. *HISTORY OF RAPIDES PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
14. *HISTORY OF RED RIVER PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
15. *HISTORY OF SABINE PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
16. *HISTORY OF SABINE PARISH, LOUISIANA*, , THE SABINE BANNER PRESS, 1912
17. *HISTORY OF WEBSTER PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
18. *HISTORY OF WINN PARISH LOUISIANA; BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA*, SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 1890
19. **ALCÈE FORTIER, LIT. D. PROFESSOR OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES IN TULANE UNIVERSITY**, *LOUISIANA - VOLUME I.* , CENTURY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1914
20. **ALCÈE FORTIER, LIT. D. PROFESSOR OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES IN TULANE UNIVERSITY**, *LOUISIANA - VOLUME II.* , CENTURY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1914
21. **ALCÈE FORTIER, LIT. D. PROFESSOR OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES IN TULANE UNIVERSITY**, *LOUISIANA - VOLUME III.* , CENTURY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1914
22. *LOUISIANA; COMPRISING SKETCHES OF PARISHES, TOWNS, EVENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND PERSONS, ARRANGED IN CYCLOPEDIA FORM VOL. 2* 1914,
23. **GRACE KING**, *NEW ORLEANS: THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE*, MACMILLAN & CO., LTD, 1899



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

24. **AMOS STODDARD**, *SKETCHES, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE, OF LOUISIANA*, M. CAREY, 1812
25. **WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN**, *SOUTHWEST LOUISIANA BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL.* , THE GULF PUBLISHING COMPANY BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS, 1891
26. **FRANCOIS BARBA-MARBOIS**, *THE HISTORY OF LOUISIANA: PARTICULARLY OF THE CESSION OF THAT COLONY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES*, CAREY & LEA, 1830
27. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
28. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
29. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 3)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
30. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 4)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
31. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 5)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
32. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 6)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904
33. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *THE PROVINCE AND THE STATES: A HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA UNDER FRANCE AND SPAIN, AND OF THE TERRITORIES AND STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED (7 VOLS.) (VOL 7)*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1904

### MISSISSIPPI

1. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF MISSISSIPPI - VOL. II.* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1891
2. **DUNBAR ROWLAND**, *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MISSISSIPPI HISTORY: COMPRISING SKETCHES OF COUNTIES, TOWNS, EVENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND PEOPLE*, S. A. BRANT, 1907
3. **MRS. DUNBAR ROWLAND (ERON O. ROWLAND)**, *HISTORY OF HINDS COUNTY MISSISSIPPI 1821--1922.* , JONES PTG. CO
4. **ALFRED J. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF NEWTON COUNTY, 1834-1894*, ITAWAMBA COUNTY TIMES, 1894
5. **JAMES LYNCH**, *KEMPER COUNTY VINDICATED: A PEEP AT RADICAL RULE IN MISSISSIPPI*, NEGRO UNIVERSITIES PRESS, 1879
6. **J. F. H. CLAIBORNE**, *MISSISSIPPI, AS A PROVINCE, TERRITORY AND STATE, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF EMINENT CITIZENS, - VOLUME I.* , POWER & BARKSDALE, PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS, 1880
7. **REUBEN DAVIS**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF MISSISSIPPI AND MISSISSIPPIANS*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN AND CO., 1890
8. **JAMES GARNER**, *RECONSTRUCTION IN MISSISSIPPI*, THE MACMILLAN CO, 1901
9. **JAMES M. WELLS**, *THE CHISOLM MASSACRE: A PICTURE OF HOME RULE IN MISSISSIPPI*, CHISOLM MOUNUMENT ASSOCIATION, 1878
10. **ALBERT T. MORGAN**, *YAZOO: ON THE PICKET LINE OF FREEDOM IN THE SOUTH*, RUSSELL AND RUSSELL, 1884

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## NORTH CAROLINA

1. **EVELYN G. WATERS**, *1880 FEDERAL CENSUS OF ASHE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.* , HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 1992
2. **DR. C.D. SMITH**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF MACON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.* , FRANKLIN PRESS PRINT, 1891
3. **SIDNEY D. STEFFEY**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CABARRUS COUNTY. FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*, TIMES STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRESSES, 1899
4. **DAVID I. CRAIG**, *A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NEW HOPE CHURCH*, 1891
5. **ALFRED MOORE WADDELL**, *A HISTORY OF NEW HANOVER COUNTY AND THE LOWER CAPE FEAR REGION.* ,
6. **REV. JETHRO RUMPLE**, *A HISTORY OF ROWAN COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA CONTAINING SKETCHES OF PROMINENT FAMILIES AND DISTINGUISHED MEN WITH AN APPENDIX.* , J. J. BRUNER, 1881
7. **RUMPLE, JETHRO AND DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. ELIZABETH MAXWELL STEELE CHAPTER (SALISBURY, N.C.)**, *A HISTORY OF ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA:.* , 1916
8. **JOHN PRESTON ARTHUR**, *A HISTORY OF WATAUGA COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. WITH SKETCHES OF PROMINENT FAMILIES*, EVERETT WADDEY CO, 1915
9. **F.A. FONDLEY**, *ASHEVILLE AND BUNCOMBE COUNTY*,
10. **F. A. SONDELY, LL. D**, *ASHEVILLE AND BUNCOMBE COUNTY & GENESIS OF BUNCOMBE COUNTY.* , THE CITIZEN COMPANY, 1922
11. **REV. JACOB CALVIN LEONARD, D.D**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF DAVIDSON COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA.* , EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY, 1927
12. **W. C. ALLEN. AUTHOR CHILDS HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH CAROLINA HISTORY STORIES, WHIGS AND TORIES, ETC**, *CENTENNIAL OF HAYWOOD COUNTY AND ITS COUNTY SEAT, WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA.* , COURIER PRINTING COMPANY
13. **JULIA M. ALEXANDER**, *CHARLOTTE IN PICTURE AND PROSE: A HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLACES OF INTEREST AND SCENES IN AND ABOUT CHARLOTTE*, BLANCHARD PRESS, 1906
14. **DANIEL K. BENNETT**, *CHRONOLOGY OF NORTH CAROLINA, SHOWING WHEN THE MOST REMARKABLE EVENTS CONNECTED WITH HER HISTORY TOOK PLACE, FROM THE YEAR 1584 TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.,*
15. *CYCLOPEDIA OF EMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE CAROLINAS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1) (TWO BOOKS FOR VOL 1)*, BRANT & FULLER, 1892
16. *CYCLOPEDIA OF EMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE CAROLINAS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, BRANT & FULLER, 1892
17. **GASTON LICHTENSTEIN**, *EARLY HISTORY OF TARBORO, NORTH CAROLINA ALSO, COLLATED COLONIAL PUBLIC CLAIMS OF EDGECOMBE COUNTY, AND EASTER SUNDAY IN SAVANNAH, GA*, JONES BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 1908
18. **CARRIE MCLEAN**, *FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTE, 1832-1916*, WASHBURN PRESS, 1917
19. **HARDEN E. TALIAFERRO**, *FISHER'S RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA: SCENES AND CHARACTER*, HARPER, 1859
20. **ARAS B. COX**, *FOOT PRINTS ON THE SANDS OF TIME A HISTORY OF SOUTH-WESTERN VIRGINIA AND NORTH-WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA*, STAR PUB. CO, 1900
21. **DR A. B COX**, *FOOT PRINTS.....ON THE SANDS OF TIME, A HISTORY OF...SOUTH-WESTERN VIRGINIA AND NORTH-WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.* , THE STAR PUB. CO, 1900
22. **BETTIE D. CALDWELL**, *FOUNDERS AND BUILDERS OF GREENSBORO 1808-1908.* , JOS. J. STONE & COMPANY, 1925
23. **JAMES W. ALBRIGHT**, *GREENSBORO, 1808-1904*, J.J. STONE, 1904
24. **MOSES N. AMIS OF THE RALEIGH BAR AUTHOR AMISS NORTH CAROLINA CRIMINAL CODE AND DIGEST**, *HISTORICAL RALEIGH (ENLARGED AND REVISED EDITION) WITH SKETCHES OF WAKE COUNTY*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

- (FROM 1771) AND ITS IMPORTANT TOWNS. , COMMERCIAL PRINTING COMPANY PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 1913
25. **MOSES N. AMIS** , *HISTORICAL RALEIGH FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1792: DESCRIPTIVE, BIOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL, INDUSTRIAL, RELIGIOUS* , 1902
  26. **JOHN W. WHEELER**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA, FROM 1584 TO 1851* , LIPPINCOTT GRAMBO AND CO., 1851
  27. **JOHN CROUCH**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF WILKES COUNTY.* , THE CHRONICLE JOB OFFICE, 1902
  28. **J. KELLY TURNER**, *HISTORY OF EDGECOMBE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA.* , EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO, 1920
  29. **W. C. ALLEN SUPERINTENDENT WELDON PUBLIC SCHOOLS AUTHOR OF NORTH CAROLINA HISTORY STORIES A CHILDS HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF HAYWOOD COUNTY WHIGS AND TORIES**, *HISTORY OF HALIFAX COUNTY.* , THE CORNHILL COMPANY
  30. **SAMUEL A. ASHE**, *HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA*, C. L. VAN NOPPEN, 1908
  31. **JOHN W. MOORE**, *HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM THE EARLIEST DISCOVERIES TO THE PRESENT TIME (2 VOLS.)*, WILLIAMS & CO, 1880
  32. **HIRAM V. PAUL**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF DURHAM, N. C.* , EDWARDS, DROUGHTON & CO., STEAM PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 1884
  33. **HOPE SUMMERELL CHAMBERLAIN**, *HISTORY OF WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA WITH SKETCHES OF THOSE WHO HAVE MOST INFLUENCED ITS DEVELOPMENT.* , EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY, 1922
  34. **CHARLES L. COON**, *NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES, 1790-1840 A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY*, EDWARDS & BROUGHTON STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 1915
  35. **J.A. BLAIR**, *REMINISCENCES OF RANDOLPH COUNTY*, REECE & ELAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, 1890
  36. **J. A. BLAIR, ASHEBORO, N. C.**, *REMINISCENCES OF RANDOLPH COUNTY.* , REECE & ELAM, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, 1890
  37. **JOHN B. ALEXANDER**, *REMINISCENCES OF THE PAST SIXTY YEARS*, BRAY CO, 1908
  38. *RUTHERFORD COUNTY, ITS ESTABLISHMENT, EARLY HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, SOIL, PRODUCTS AND OTHER RESOURCES.* ,
  39. **STACK & BEASLEY**, *SKETCHES OF MONROE AND UNION COUNTY.* , NEWS AND TIMES PRINT, 1902
  40. **HENRY T. KING**, *SKETCHES OF PITT COUNTY A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE COUNTY.* , EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 1911
  41. **C. L. HUNTER**,, *SKETCHES OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* ,
  42. **C. L. HUNTER, MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND MEMBER OF THE MECKLENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *SKETCHES OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.* , THE RALEIGH NEWS STEAM JOB PRINT, 1877
  43. **BENJ. B. WINBORNE. MURFREESBORO, N. C. AUTHOR OF THE WINBORNE FAMILY. AND THE HISTORICAL BRIEF OF POLITICAL ECONOMY**, *THE COLONIAL AND STATE POLITICAL HISTORY OF HERTFORD COUNTY, N. C.* , EDWARDS & BROUGHTON, A. D. 1906
  44. **MANLY WADE WELLMAN**, *THE COUNTY OF WARREN NORTH CAROLINA 1586-1917.* , THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
  45. **SALLIE W. STOCKARD** , *THE HISTORY OF ALAMANCE*, CAPITAL PRINT CO, 1900
  46. **SALLIE W. STOCKARD, A. B. (1897, GUILFORD COLLEGE), A. B. (1898, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA), A. M. (1900, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.)**, *THE HISTORY OF GUILFORD COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA.* , GAUT-OSDEN CO., PRINTERS AND BOOK BINDERS, 1969
  47. **J. B. ALEXANDER, M. D., CHARLOTTE, N. C.**, *THE HISTORY OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY FROM 1740 TO 1900.* , OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE, 1902
  48. **FRANCOIS X. MARTIN**, *THE HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, PENNIMAN & CO., 1829
  49. **FRANCOIS X. MARTIN**, *THE HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, PENNIMAN & CO., 1829

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

50. **JOHN DOUGLAS**, *THE HISTORY OF STEELE CREEK CHURCH, MECKLENBURG*, PRESBYTERIAN PUB. HOUSE, 1872
51. **JOHN P. ARTHUR**, *WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, A HISTORY (1730-1913)*. , EDWARD BUNCOMBE CHAPTER OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1914

### SOUTH CAROLINA

1. 1783. *THE CENTENNIAL OF INCORPORATION*. 1883.
2. **SAMUEL DUBOSE**, *A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA: CONSISTING OF PAMPHLETS*, T.G. THOMAS, 1887
3. **W. W. SELLERS, ESQ., OF THE MARION BAR**, *A HISTORY OF MARION COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, FROM ITS EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT, 1901*. , THE R. L. BRYAN COMPANY, 1902
4. **REV. J. A. W. THOMAS**, *A HISTORY OF MARLBORO COUNTY, WITH TRADITIONS AND SKETCHES OF NUMEROUS FAMILIES*. , THE FOOTE & DAVIES COMPANY, 1897
5. **WILLIAM J. RIVERS**, *A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA TO THE CLOSE OF THE PROPRIETARY GOVERNMENT BY THE REVOLUTION OF 1719*, MCCARTER, 1856
6. **JOHN A. LELAND**, *A VOICE FROM SOUTH CAROLINA: TWELVE CHAPTERS BEFORE HAMPTON, TWO CHAPTERS AFTER HAMPTON : WITH A JOURNAL OF A REPUTED KU-KLUX, AND AN APPENDIX*, WALKER EVANS & COGSWELL,, 1879
7. *BEAUFORT COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA ITS SHRINES AND EARLY HISTORY*. , N. L. WILLET,
8. **JOHN BELTON ONEALL, L.L.D., PRESIDENT OF THE LAW COURT OF APPEALS AND THE COURT OF ERRORS**, *BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOL. I.* , S. G. COURTENAY & CO., PUBLISHERS. NO. 9 BROAD STREET, 1859
9. **JOHN BELTON ONEALL, LL. D., PRESIDENT OF THE LAW COURT OF APPEALS AND THE COURT OF ERRORS**, *BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF SOUTH CAROLINA: - VOL. II.* , S. G. COURTENAY & CO., PUBLISHERS. NO. 9 BROAD STREET, 1859
10. **HARRIETT RAVENEL**, *CHARLESTON: THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE*, MACMILLAN CO., 1912
11. *EDERINGTON'S HISTORY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA*. , WILLO PUBLISHING COMPANY POST OFFICE BOX 284
12. **GUY A. GULLICK**, *GREENVILLE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL*. , UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 7823
13. **THOMAS J. KIRKLAND**, *HISTORIC CAMDEN, THE STATE CO*, 1905
14. **JOHN A. CHAPMAN, A. M., AUTHOR OF SECOND PART OF ANNALS OF NEWBERRY; SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, ETC**, *HISTORY OF EDGEFIELD COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO 1897*. , ELBERT H. AULL, 1897
15. **JOHN A. CHAPMAN, A. M., AUTHOR OF SECOND PART OF ANNALS OF NEWBERRY; SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, ETC**, *HISTORY OF EDGEFIELD COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO 1897*. , ELBERT H. AULL., PUBLISHER AND PRINTER, 1897
16. **R. W. SIMPSON**, *HISTORY OF OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT WITH A GENEALOGY OF THE LEADING FAMILIES OF THE DISTRICT*. , OULLA PRINTING & BINDING COMPANY, 1913
17. **YATES SNOWDEN, LL. D**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOLUME I.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920
18. **YATES SNOWDEN, LL. D**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOLUME II.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920
19. **YATES SNOWDEN, LL. D**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOLUME III.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920
20. **YATES SNOWDEN, LL. D**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOLUME IV.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920
21. **YATES SNOWDEN, LL. D**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - VOLUME V.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

22. **DR. J. B. O. LANDRUM AUTHOR OF #X02018; COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA**, *HISTORY OF SPARTANBURG COUNTY.*, THE FRANKLIN PRtg. AND PUB. CO. GEO. W. HARRISON. GEN. MGR, 1900
23. **JOHN B. LANDRUM**, *HISTORY OF SPARTANBURG: EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF MANY IMPORTANT EVENTS, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF STATEMEN, DIVINE AND OTHER PUBLIC MEN AND THE NAMES OF OTHERS WORTHY OF RECORD IN THE HISTORY OF THEIR COUNTY*, 1900
24. **GOTTHARDT DELLMAN BERNHEIM**, *HISTORY OF THE GERMAN SETTLEMENT OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE COLONIZATION OF THE DUTCH, GERMAN AND SWISS SETTLERS TO THE CLOSE OF THE FIRST HALF OF THE PRESENT CENTURY*, LUTHERAN BOOK STORE, 1872
25. **JAMES A. WALLACE**, *HISTORY OF WILLIAMSBURG CHURCH A DISCOURSE DELIVERED ON OCCASION OF THE 120TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE WILLIAMSBURG CHURCH, JULY 4TH, 1856*, BELL & JAMES PRINTERS, 1856
26. **WILLIAM BODDIE**, *HISTORY OF WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY: SOMETHING ABOUT THE PEOPLE OF WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT BY EUROPEANS ABOUT 1705 UNTIL 1923*, 1923
27. **WILLIAM WILLIS BODDIE**, *HISTORY OF WILLIAMSBURG.*, THE STATE COMPANY, 1923
28. *HISTORY, DESCRIPTION AND RESOURCES OF DARLINGTON COUNTY, STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.*, THE NEWS AND COURIER JOB PRESSES, 1874
29. **SAMUEL D. MCGILL**, *NARRATIVE OF REMINISCENCES IN WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY*, BRYAN PRINT. CO., 1897
30. **EDWIN J. SCOTT**, *RANDOM RECOLLECTIONS OF A LONG LIFE*, C. A. CALVO, JR, 1884
31. **REV. JOHN A. CHAPMAN**, *SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA*, WADDEY, 1897
32. **RALPH H. RAMSEY, JR**, *SUMTER COUNTY ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL.*, 1922
33. **JOHN B. O'NEALL**, *THE ANNALS OF NEWBERRY*, S. G. COURTNAY, 1859
34. **S.S. CRITTENDEN**, *THE GREENVILLE CENTURY BOOK: COMPRISING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY, AND THE FOUNDING OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, S.C.*, PRESS OF GREENVILLE NEWS, 1903
35. **A. S. SALLEY, JR. MEMBER SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION**, *THE HISTORY OF ORANGEBURG COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.*, 1898
36. **WILLIAM G. SIMMS**, *THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA FROM ITS FIRST EUROPEAN DISCOVERY TO ITS ERECTION INTO A REPUBLIC; WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY BOOK, BRINGING THE NARRATIVE DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME*, REDFIELD, 1860
37. **DAVID RAMSAY**, *THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT IN 1670 TO THE YEAR 1808*, DAVID LONGWORTH, 1809
38. **GEDDINGS HARDY CRAWFORD**, *WHO'S WHO IN SOUTH CAROLINA.*, MCCAW OF COLUMBIA, 1921

### TENNESSEE

1. **W. JEROME D. SPENCE AND DAVID L. SPENCE**, *A HISTORY OF HICKMAN COUNTY TENNESSEE.*, GOSPEL ADVOCATE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1900
2. *FAYETTE AND HARDEMAN COUNTIES 1887 HISTORY*
3. *HAMILTON COUNTY TN 1887 HISTORY*
4. **TAYLOR OLIVER**, *HISTORIC SULLIVAN: A HISTORY OF SULLIVAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MAKERS OF HISTORY*, KING PRINTING CO, 1909
5. **JAY GUY CISCO**, *HISTORIC SUMNER COUNTY, TENNESSEE WITH GENEALOGIES OF THE BLEDSOE, GAGE AND DOUGLASS FAMILIES AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF OTHER SUMNER COUNTY FAMILIES.*, FOLK-KEELIN PRINTING COMPANY, 1909
6. **JAY G. CISCO**, *HISTORIC SUMNER COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH GENEALOGIES OF THE BLEDSOE, GAGE AND DOUGLASS FAMILIES AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF OTHER SUMNER COUNTY FAMILIES*, FOLK-KEELIN PRINTING, 1909

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

7. **WILL T. HALE AUTHOR OF A HISTORY OF TENNESSEE AND TENNESSEANS. THE INDIANS AND TENNESSEE PIONEERS. TRUE STORIES OF JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA, AND OTHER BOOKS**, *HISTORY OF DEKALB COUNTY TENNESSEE.* , PAUL HUNTER, PUBLISHER, 1915
8. **PROF. W. W. CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.* , J. W. LEWIS & CO, 1880
9. **W.W. CLAYTON**, *HISTORY OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, J.W. LEWIS & CO, 1880
10. **WM. T. HALE**, *HISTORY OF DEKALB COUNTY, TENNESSEE*, PAUL HUNTER, 1915
11. **ALBERT HOGUE**, *HISTORY OF FENTRESS COUNTY, TENNESSEE* 1920
12. *HISTORY OF MEMPHIS. PART III. BIOGRAPHICAL.*
13. **A. W. PUTNAM, ESQ., PRESIDENT OF THE TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *HISTORY OF MIDDLE TENNESSEE; OR, LIFE AND TIMES OF GEN. JAMES ROBERTSON.* 1859
14. *HISTORY OF NASHVILLE, TENN.,.* , PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, BARBEE & SMITH, AGENTS, 1890
15. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PART I.* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
16. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PART II.* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
17. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE [BIOGRAPHICAL SECTION] FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT; TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GIBSON, ORION, DYER, WEAKLEY AND LAKE COUNTIES*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
18. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT; TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL AND A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GILES, LINCOLN, FRANKLIN AND MOORE COUNTIES*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
19. **WILLIAM ROBERTSON GARRETT, A. M., PH. D., PROFESSOR AMERICAN HISTORY AND DEAN OF THE PEABODY NORMAL COLLEGE, AND EDITOR OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND ALBERT VIRGIL, GOODPASTURE, A. M., FORMERLY CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT OF TENNESSEE**, *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS INSTITUTIONS.* , BRANDON PRINTING COMPANY, 1900
20. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 1* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
21. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 2*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
22. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 3*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1886
23. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 4*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1886
24. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 5*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
25. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. VOL 6*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1886
26. *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE: FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT; TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL AND A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF LAUDERDALE, TIPTON, HAYWOOD AND CROCKETT COUNTIES, BESIDES A VALUABLE FUND OF NOTES, ORIGINAL OBSERVATIONS, REMINISCENCES, ETC*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
27. **JAMES PHELAN**, *HISTORY OF TENNESSEE: THE MAKING OF A STATE*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN, 1888
28. **J. M. KEATING MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE; MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS AND SHELBY COUNTY TENNESSEE - VOLUME I.* , D. MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 1888
29. **O. F. VEDDERS**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS AND SHELBY COUNTY TENNESSEE - VOLUME II.* , D. MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 1888
30. *KNOX COUNTY TN 1887 HISTORY*
31. *LAWRENCE WAYNE PERRY HICKMAN LEWIS COUNTIES 1886 HISTORY*
32. *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD AN ILLUSTRATED COMPENDIUM OF BIOGRAPHY.* , GEO. A. OGLE & CO, 1898
33. **JUDGE JOHN ALLISON, EDITOR**, *NOTABLE MEN OF TENNESSEE - VOLUME I.* , SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1905
34. **JUDGE JOHN ALLISON, EDITOR**, *NOTABLE MEN OF TENNESSEE - VOLUME II.* , SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1905

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

35. **J.C. GUID**, *OLD TIMES IN TENNESSEE, WITH HISTORICAL, PERSONAL AND POLITICAL SCRAPS AND SKETCHES.*, EASTMAN & HOWELL, 1878
36. **JOSEPH F. WILLIAMS**, *OLD TIMES IN WEST TENNESSEE: REMINISCENCES - SEMI-HISTORIC - OF PIONEER LIFE AND THE EARLY EMIGRANT SETTLERS IN THE BIG HATCHIE COUNTRY*, 1873
37. **MARCUS WRIGHT**, *REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND EARLY SETTLERS OF MCNAIRY COUNTY, TENNESSEE*, COMMERCIAL PUB. CO, 1882
38. **GEN. MARCUS J. WRIGHT**, *REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND EARLY SETTLERS OF MCNAIRY COUNTY, TENNESSEE.* , COMMERCIAL PUB. CO, 1882
39. *REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.* , THE SOCIETY, 1877
40. **V.C. ALLEN**, *RHEA AND MEIGS COUNTIES, TENNESSEE IN THE CONFEDERATE WAR*, 1908
41. *SHELBY COUNTY TN 1887 HISTORY*
42. **WILLIAM RULE**, *STANDARD HISTORY OF KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE: WITH FULL OUTLINE OF THE NATURAL ADVANTAGES, EARLY SETTLEMENT, TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT, INDIAN TROUBLES, AND GENERAL AND PARTICULAR HISTORY OF THE CITY DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME*, LEWIS PUB. CO, 1900
43. *SUMNER SMITH MACON TROUSDALE COUNTIES TN 1887 HISTORY*
44. **JOHN T. MOORE**, *TENNESSEE: THE VOLUNTEER STATE, 1769-1923 (4 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLICATION CO, 1923
45. **JOHN T. MOORE**, *TENNESSEE: THE VOLUNTEER STATE, 1769-1923 (4 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLICATION CO, 1923
46. **JOHN T. MOORE**, *TENNESSEE: THE VOLUNTEER STATE, 1769-1923 (4 VOLS.) (VOL 3)*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLICATION CO, 1923
47. **JOHN T. MOORE**, *TENNESSEE: THE VOLUNTEER STATE, 1769-1923 (4 VOLS.) (VOL 4)*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLICATION CO, 1923
48. **J. G. M. RAMSEY, A.M., M.D. CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL, AND ANTI QUARIAN SOCIETY; HONOURARY MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC**, *THE ANNALS OF TENNESSEE TO THE END OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COMPRISING ITS SETTLEMENT, AS THE WATAUGA ASSOCIATION, FROM 1769 TO 1777; A PART OF NORTH-CAROLINA, FROM 1777 TO 1784; THE STATE OF FRANKLIN, FROM 1784 TO 1788; A PART OF NORTH-CAROLINA, FROM 1788 TO 1790; THE TERRITORY OF THE U. STATES, SOUTH OF THE OHIO, FROM 1790 TO 1796; THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, FROM 1796 TO 1800.*
49. **JOHN HAYWOOD**, *THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT UP TO THE YEAR 1796, INCLUDING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE STATE*, PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, 1891
50. *THE HISTORY OF CANNON, COFFEE, DEKALB, WARREN, AND WHITE COUNTIES, TENNESSEE.* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
51. *THE HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY, ROBERTSON, HUMPHREYS, STEWART, DICKSON, CHEATHAM, & HOUSTON COUNTIES, TENNESSEE.* , THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO, 1887
52. *WEST TENNESSEE COMBINATION DIRECTORY. CONTAINING THE HISTORIES AND DIRECTORIES OF JACKSON, BROWNSVILLE AND TRENTON, THE REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS TOWNS OF WEST TENNESSEE, CIRCULATING DIRECTORY COMPANY*, 1872

### VIRGINIA

1. *1653-1912 WESTMORELAND COUNTY VIRGINIA PARTS I AND II.* , WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS, 1912
2. **JEAN GRAHAM MCALLISTER**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF BATH COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , PRESS OF THE MCCLURE CO., INC, 1920
3. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , J. K. RUEBUSH COMPANY, 1923
4. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY, VIRGINIA*, J. K. RUEBUSH CO, 1923

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

5. **SIR W.H. WILLIAM**, *A DISCOURSE AND VIEW OF VIRGINIA*, 1914
6. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A HANDBOOK OF HIGHLAND COUNTY AND A SUPPLEMENT TO PENDLETON AND HIGHLAND HISTORY*, HIGHLAND RECORDER, 1922
7. **PHILIP SLAUGHTER**, *A HISTORY OF BRISTOL PARISH, WITH A TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF ITS OLDEST RECTOR.*, B. B. MINOR PUBLISHER, 1846
8. **MARSHALL WINGFIELD**, *A HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , 1924
9. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A HISTORY OF HIGHLAND COUNTY VIRGINIA.* ,
10. **DAVID E. JOHNSTON**, *A HISTORY OF MIDDLE NEW RIVER SETTLEMENTS AND CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY*, STANDARD PTG. & PUB. CO, 1906
11. **W. W. SCOTT**, *A HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , , 1907
12. **BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD**, *A HISTORY OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM ITS FORMATION IN 1753, TO THE PRESENT:.* , GENERAL BOOKS
13. **BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD**, *A HISTORY OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM ITS FORMATION IN 1753, TO THE PRESENT:.* , GENERAL BOOKS, 2010,
14. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A HISTORY OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , THE MCCLURE CO., INC, 1920
15. **JOHN W. WAYLAND, PH.D.**, *A HISTORY OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY VIRGINIA.* , RUEBUSH-ELKINS COMPANY, 1912
16. **JOHN W. CAMPBELL**, *A HISTORY OF VIRGINIA FROM ITS DISCOVERY TILL THE YEAR 1781: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ALL OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS*, J. W. CAMPBELL & M. CAREY, 1813
17. **ALEXANDER STUART**, *A NARRATIVE OF THE LEADING INCIDENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE FIRST POPULAR MOVEMENT IN VIRGINIA IN 1865 TO RE-ESTABLISH PEACEFUL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN STATES AND OF THE SUBSEQUENT EFFORTS OF THE "COMMITTEE OF NINE," IN 1869, TO SECURE THE RESTORATION OF VIRGINIA TO THE UNION*, W.E. JONES, 1888
18. **JOHN W. H. PORTER**, *A RECORD OF EVENTS IN NORFOLK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM APRIL 19TH, 1861, TO MAY 10TH, 1862, WITH A HISTORY OF THE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF NORFOLK COUNTY, NORFOLK CITY AND PORTSMOUTH WHO SERVED IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY OR NAVY.* , W. A. FISKE, PRINTER AND BOOKBINDER, 1892
19. **REV. EDGAR WOODS**, *ALBEMARLE COUNTY IN VIRGINIA.*
20. **HON. LEGH R. WATTS, JUDGE OF THE COUNTY COURT OF NORFOLK COUNTY**, *AN ADDRESS EMBRACING A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NORFOLK COUNTY.*, , LANDMARK BOOK AND JOB OFFICE, 1876
21. **JOSEPH A. WADDELL**, *ANNALS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM 1726 TO 1871*, W.E. JONES, 1886
22. **JOS. A. WADDELL. MEMBER OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *ANNALS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA.* , J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, PUBLISHERS, 1888
23. **OREN F. MORTON, B. LIT**, *ANNALS OF BATH COUNTY VIRGINIA.*
24. **LEWIS W. BURTON, RECTOR OF ST JOHNS CHURCH**, *ANNALS OF HENRICO PARISH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, AND ESPECIALLY OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, THE PRESENT MOTHER CHURCH OF THE PARISH, FROM 1611 TO 1884.* , WILLIAMS PRINTING COMPANY, 1904
25. **JOHN NEWTON HARMAN, SR. TAZEVELL, VIRGINIA MEMBER VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *ANNALS OF TAZEVELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA FROM 1800 TO 1922 - VOLUME I.* 1922
26. *BEAUTIFUL THORNROSE.* 1914
27. **HENRY HOWE**, *EXCERPT FROM HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA; CONTAINING A COLLECTION OF THE MOST INTERESTING FACTS, TRADITIONS, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ANECDOTES, &C. RELATING TO ITS HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, TOGETHER WITH GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL DESCRIPTIONS. TO WHICH IS APPENDED, AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.* , BABCOCK & CO, 1845
28. **HENRY HOWE**, *EXCERPT FROM HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA:.* , BABCOCK & CO, 1845
29. *FAUQUIER COUNTY VIRGINIA - HISTORICAL NOTES.* 1914



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

30. **DR. AMOS D. WOOD**, *FLOYD COUNTY: A HISTORY OF ITS PEOPLE AND PLACES.* , COMMONWEALTH PRESS. INC. FIRST & BERKLEY RADFORD VIRGINIA 24141, 1981
31. **RALEIGH TRAVERS GREEN**, *GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA EMBRACING A REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF DR. PHILIP SLAUGHTER'S HISTORY OF ST. MARK'S PARISH.* , RALEIGH TRAVERS GREEN, 1900
32. **RALEIGH TRAVERS GREEN**, *GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA.* , RALEIGH TRAVERS GREEN, 1900
33. **FRANK H. STEWART**, *GLOUCESTER COUNTY'S MOST FAMOUS CITIZEN, GENERAL FRANKLIN DAVENPORT, 1755-1832,* 1921
34. **JOHN T. GOOLRICK AUTHOR OF THE LIFE OF GENERAL HUGH MERCER IRISHMEN IN THE CIVIL WAR ETC,** *HISTORIC FREDERICKSBURG THE STORY OF AN OLD TOWN.* , WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, 1922
35. **JOHN T. GOOLRICK** , *HISTORIC FREDERICKSBURG; THE STORY OF AN OLD TOWN,* WHITTET AND SHEPPERSON, 1922
36. **WILLIAM S. FORREST**, *HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES OF NORFOLK AND VICINITY: INCLUDING PORTSMOUTH AND THE ADJACENT COUNTIES, DURING A PERIOD OF TWO HUNDRED YEARS : ALSO, SKETCHES OF WILLIAMSBURG, HAMPTON, SUFFOLK, SMITHFIELD, AND OTHER PLACES, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN EASTERN VIRGINIA,* LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, 1853
37. *HISTORICAL SKETCH BEDFORD COUNTY VIRGINIA.*
38. **THOMAS LEWIS PRESTON**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES AND REMINISCENCES OF AN OCTOGENARIAN.*
39. **J.T. MCALLISTER**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF VIRGINIA HOT SPRINGS, WARM SULPHUR SPRINGS AND BATH COUNTY, VIRGINIA,* SALEM PRINT. AND PUB. CO, 1908
40. **JAMES W. HEAD**, *HISTORY AND COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF LOUDOUN COUNTY VIRGINIA.*
41. **THOS. D. GOLD**, *HISTORY OF CLARKE COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.*
42. **SALLY NELSON ROBINS**, *HISTORY OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AND ITS FAMILIES.* , WEST, JOHNSTON & CO, 1893
43. **LYON G. TYLER, M. A., LL. D,** *HISTORY OF HAMPTON AND ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA.* , THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY, 1922
44. *HISTORY OF NANSEMOND & SOUTHAMPTON COUNTIES.* , BOOKWORM AND SILVERFISH P.O. BOX 639 WYTHEVILLE, VA 24382 (276)686-5813, 2008
45. **COL. WILLIAM H. STEWART**, *HISTORY OF NORFOLK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.,* , BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
46. **GEORGE S. JACK**, *HISTORY OF ROANOKE COUNTY,* STONE, 1912
47. **WILLIAM MCCAULEY, A. M,** *HISTORY OF ROANOKE COUNTY, SALEM, ROANOKE CITY VIRGINIA AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.* , BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, GEORGE RICHMOND, PRES.; S. HARMER NEFF, SECY.; C. R. ARNOLD, TREAS, 1902
48. **LEWIS P. SUMMERS**, *HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, 1746-1786. WASHINGTON COUNTY, 1777-1870,* J.L. HILL PR. CO., 1903
49. *HISTORY OF ST MARK'S PARISH, CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WITH NOTES OF OLD CHURCHES AND OLD FAMILIES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE OLDEN TIME*
50. **WM. C. PENDLETON**, *HISTORY OF TAZEWELL COUNTY AND SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA 1748-1920.* , W. C. HILL PRINTING COMPANY, 1920
51. **WILLIAM C. PENDLETON**, *HISTORY OF TAZEWELL COUNTY AND SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, 1748-1920,* HILL PRINT. CO, 1920
52. **DE HASS**, *HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND INDIAN WARS OF WESTERN VIRGINIA: EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF THE VARIOUS EXPEDITIONS IN THE WEST, PREVIOUS TO 1795 : ALSO, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF COL. EBENEZER ZANE, MAJOR SAMUEL M'COLLOCH, LEWIS WETZEL, GENL. ANDREW LEWIS, GENL. DANIEL BRODHEAD, CAPT. SAMUEL BRADY, COL. WM. CRAWFORD, AND OTHER DISTINGUISHED ACTORS IN OUR BORDER WARS*1851

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

53. **J. E. NORRIS**, *HISTORY OF THE LOWER SHENANDOAH VALLEY COUNTIES OF FREDERICK, BERKELEY, JEFFERSON AND CLARKE,*, A. WARNER & CO., PUBLISHERS, 1890
54. **GEORGE BICKLEY**, *HISTORY OF THE SETTLEMENT AND INDIAN WARS OF TAZEWELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA: WITH A MAP, STATISTICAL TABLES.*, MORGAN, 1852
55. **VIRGIL A. LEWIS**, *HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA: IN TWO PARTS*, HUBBARD BROTHERS, 1889
56. *ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY. 1608-1907*
57. **REV. ALFRED BAGBY, A.B., D.D.**, *KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VIRGINIA.*, 1908
58. **PRENTISS INGRAHAM**, *LAND OF LEGENDARY LORE.*, THE GAZETTE PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1898
59. **FAIRFAX HARRISON**, *LANDMARKS OF OLD PRINCE WILLIAM.*
60. **H. J. ECKENRODE, ARCHIVIST**, *LIST OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA - PART 2. VOLUME I.*, DAVIS BOTTOM, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING, 1912
61. **H. J. ECKENRODE, ARCHIVIST**, *LIST OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA - PART 2. VOLUME II.*, DAVIS BOTTOM, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING, 1912
62. **W. ASBURY CHRISTIAN**, *LYNCHBURG AND ITS PEOPLE.*, J. P. BELL COMPANY, 1900
63. *MARION COUNTY IN THE MAKING.*
64. **SAMUEL M. JANNEY**, *MEMOIRS OF SAMUEL M. JANNEY, LATE OF LINCOLN, LOUDOUN COUNTY, VA. ; A MINISTER IN THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.*, FRIENDS BOOK ASSOCIATION, 1881
65. **MARIA G. CARR**, *MY RECOLLECTION OF ROCKTOWN, NOW KNOWN AS HARRISONBURG, FROM 1817-1820*, OLD MILL STONE ANTIQUE SHOP, 1920
66. **ALEXANDER BROWN**, *NEW VIEWS OF EARLY VIRGINIA HISTORY, 1606-1619*, THE BEDFORD INDEX, 1886
67. **PEYTON NEALE CLARKE LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**, *OLD KING WILLIAM HOMES AND FAMILIES.*, GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC, 1976
68. **JOHN FISKE**, *OLD VIRGINIA AND HER NEIGHBOURS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, RIVERSIDE PRESS, 1902
69. **JOHN FISKE**, *OLD VIRGINIA AND HER NEIGHBOURS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, RIVERSIDE PRESS, 1902
70. *OUR QUAKER FRIENDS OF YE OLDEN TIME.*, J. P. BELL COMPANY, 1905
71. **BENJAMIN FLOYD NUCKOLLS**, *PIONEER SETTLERS OF GRAYSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA.*, HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 1994
72. *PULASKI COUNTY, VIRGINIA: A HISTORIC AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH DESIGNED TO SHOW FORTH THE NATURAL ADVANTAGES, RESOURCES AND GENERAL ADAPTABILITY OF THE BANNER COUNTY OF SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA, TO AGRICULTURE, CATTLE RAISING, AND ALSO COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES*, 1907
73. **W. ASBURY CHRISTIAN, D. D.**, *RICHMOND HER PAST AND PRESENT.*, L. H. JENKINS, 1912
74. **WATKINS NORVELL**, *RICHMOND, VIRGINIA: COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY, CONFEDERATE AND THE PRESENT*, E. B. BROWN, 1893
75. **WILLIAM A. CHRISTIAN**, *RICHMOND: HER PAST AND PRESENT*, L. H. JENKINS, 1912
76. **THOMAS K. CARTMELL**, *SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS AND THEIR DECEDENTS: A HISTORY OF FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA FROM ITS FORMATION IN 1738 TO 1908*, EDDY PR. CORP, 1909
77. **T. K. CARTMELL CLERK OF THE OLD COUNTY COURT**, *SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.*
78. **THOMAS K. CARTMELL**, *SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS: A HISTORY OF FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM ITS FIRST FORMATION IN 1738 TO 1908, COMPILED MAINLY FROM ORIGINAL RECORDS OF OLD FREDERICK COUNTY,*, 1909
79. **MARGARET C. CABELL**, *SKETCHES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF LYNCHBURG*, C. H. WYNNE, 1858
80. **WILLIAM H. FOOTE**, *SKETCHES OF VIRGINIA, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL*, J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 1855
81. **LUCULLUS MCWHORTER**, *THE BORDER SETTLERS OF NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA FROM 1768 TO 1795 EMBRACING THE LIFE OF JESSE HUGHES AND OTHER NOTED SCOUTS OF THE GREAT WOODS OF THE TRANS-ALLEGHENY*, REPUBLICAN PUB. CO.

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

82. **JEDEDIAN HOTCHKISS**, *THE CITY OF STAUNTON, AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AND THE SURROUNDING COUNTRY THEIR CONDITION, RESOURCES AND ADVANTAGES, AND THE INDUCEMENTS THEY OFFER TO THOSE SEEKING HOMES OR PLACES FOR BUSINESS, INVESTMENTS, ETC.*, D.E. STRASBURG , 1878
83. **ALEXANDER BROWN**, *THE FIRST REPUBLIC IN AMERICA: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN OF THIS NATION, WRITTEN FROM THE RECORDS THEN (1624) CONCEALED BY THE COUNCIL, RATHER THAN FROM THE HISTORIES THEN LICENSED BY THE CROWN*, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO., , 1898
84. **JOHN WALTER WAYLAND, B. A., PH. D. ASSISTANT AND FELLOW IN HISTORY, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA. MEMBER OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, THE SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION, AND THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY, THE GERMAN ELEMENT OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY OF VIRGINIA.** , THE MICHIE COMPANY, 1907
85. **GEORGE LIPSCOMB, ESQ. M. D.**, *THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM. - VOL. I.* , J. & W. ROBINS, 57, TOOLEY STREET, 1847
86. **ROBERT BEVERLY**, *THE HISTORY AND PRESENT STATE OF VIRGINIA*, PRINTED FOR R. PARKER, 1705
87. **JOS. B. DUNN**, *THE HISTORY OF NANSEMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA* 1907
88. **WILLIAM STITH**, *THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA: BEING AN ESSAY TOWARDS GENERAL HISTORY OF THIS COLONY*, WILLIAM PARKS
89. **THOMAS N. PAGE**, *THE OLD DOMINION HER MAKING AND HER MANNERS*, C. SCRIBNERS SONS, 1908
90. *THE PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VA. FROM 1653 TO 1812.* , THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA, 1897
91. **GRANVILLE D. HALL**, *THE RENDING OF VIRGINIA, A HISTORY*, MAYER AND MILLER, 1902
92. **STEPHEN T. MITCHELL**, *THE SPIRIT OF THE OLD DOMINION*, SHEPHERD & POLLARD , 1827
93. **WILLIAM ARMSTRONG CROZIER, F. R S. EDITOR OF RECORDS OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY ; VIRGINIA COLONIAL MILITIA; THE BUCKNERS OF VIRGINIA; CROZIERS AMERICAN ARMORY, ETC., ETC.**, *VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS - VOL III.* , THE GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 1906
94. **WILLIAM ARMSTRONG CROZIER, F.R.S. MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, THE TOPSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ETC., ETC.**, *VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY 1721-1800.* , FOX, DUFFIELD & COMPANY, 1905
95. **MARGARET V. SMITH**, *VIRGINIA, 1492-1892; A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE CONTINENT OF NORTH AMERICA, WITH A HISTORY OF THE EXECUTIVES OF THE COLONY AND OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA*, W.H. LOWDERMILK & CO, 1893
96. *WESTMORELAND COUNTY VIRGINIA PARTS I AND II.* , WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS, 1912
97. **T.R.B. WRIGHT**, *WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA PARTS I AND II : A SHORT CHAPTER AND BRIGHT DAY IN ITS HISTORY*, WHITTET & SHEPPERSON PRINTERS, 1912
98. **LYON G. TYLER**, *WILLIAMSBURG, THE OLD COLONIAL CAPITAL*, WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, 1907

### WEST VIRGINIA

1. **EDWARD CONRAD SMITH, A. M.**, *A HISTORY OF LEWIS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.* , THE AUTHOR, 1920
2. **OREN F. MORTON, B. LIT.**, *A HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA.* , THE MCCLURE COMPANY, INC, 1916
3. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A HISTORY OF PENDLETON COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA.*
4. **OREN F. MORTON**, *A HISTORY OF PRESTON COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA (VOL 2)*, JOURNAL PUB. CO, 1914
5. **DR. A. S. BOSWORTH**, *A HISTORY OF RANDOLPH COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA FROM ITS EARLIEST EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*
6. **F. VERNON ALER**, *ALER'S HISTORY OF MARTINSBURG AND BERKELEY COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.* , MAIL PUBLISHING COMPANY
7. **WILLIAM P. WILLEY**, *AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE FORMATION OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, WITH CHARACTER SKETCHES OF THE PIONEERS IN THAT MOVEMENT*, NEWS PUBLISHING CO, 1901

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

8. **HENRY HOWE**, *EXCERPTS FROM HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA.* , BABCOCK & CO, 1845
9. **JAMES MORTON CALLAHAN PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY TOGETHER WITH VARIOUS HISTORICAL ARTICLES BY STAFF WRITERS**, *GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL HISTORY OF THE UPPER MONONGAHELA VALLEY WEST VIRGINIA - VOLUME I.* , LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1912
10. **JAMES MORTON CALLAHAN PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY TOGETHER WITH VARIOUS HISTORICAL ARTICLES BY STAFF WRITERS**, *GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL HISTORY OF THE UPPER MONONGAHELA VALLEY WEST VIRGINIA - VOLUME II.* , LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1912
11. **JAMES MORTON CALLAHAN PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY TOGETHER WITH VARIOUS HISTORICAL ARTICLES BY STAFF WRITERS**, *GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL HISTORY OF THE UPPER MONONGAHELA VALLEY WEST VIRGINIA - VOLUME III.* , LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1912
12. **WILLIAM T. PRICE**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF POCAHONTAS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.*
13. **GEO. A. DUNNINGTON**, *HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF THE COUNTY OF MARION, WEST VIRGINIA.,* , GEORGE A. DUNNINGTON, PUBLISHER, 1880
14. **JOHN DAVISON SUTTON**, *HISTORY OF BRAXTON COUNTY AND CENTRAL WEST VIRGINIA.* , SUTTON, 1919
15. **W. S. LAIDLEY**, *HISTORY OF CHARLESTON AND KANAWHA COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.* , RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUBLISHING CO,
16. **J. R. COLE**, *HISTORY OF GREENBRIER COUNTY.* , LEWISBURG, 1917
17. **HU MAXWELL AND H. L. SWISHER**, *HISTORY OF HAMPSHIRE COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT.* , MORGANTOWN, 1897
18. **HENRY HAYMOND**, *HISTORY OF HARRISON COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA.* , ACME PUBLISHING COMPANY MORGANTOWN, 1910
19. **GEORGE W. ATKINSON**, *HISTORY OF KANAWHA COUNTY FROM ITS ORGANIZATION IN 1789 UNTIL THE PRESENT TIME : EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF EARLY SETTLEMENTS, AND THRILLING ADVENTURES WITH THE INDIANS, DERIVED FROM HISTORY AND AGED CITIZENS ALSO, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF A LARGE NUMBER OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF THE GREAT KANAWHA VALLEY.* , PRINTED AT THE OFFICE OF THE WEST VIRGINIA JOURNAL, 1876
20. *HISTORY OF MONONGALIA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA; FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH NUMEROUS BIOGRAPHICAL & FAMILY SKETCHES.* , PRESTON PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1883
21. **S. T. WILEY**, *HISTORY OF PRESTON COUNTY. (WEST VIRGINIA.).* , THE JOURNAL PRINTING HOUSE, 1882
22. **MINNIE KENDALL LOWTHER**, *HISTORY OF RITCHIE COUNTY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PIONEERS AND THEIR ANCESTORS, AND WITH INTERESTING REMINISCENCES OF REVOLUTIONARY AND INDIAN TIMES.* , WHEELING NEWS LITHO. CO,
23. **MINNIE KENDALL LOWTHER**, *HISTORY OF RITCHIE COUNTY: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PIONEERS AND THEIR ANCESTORS, AND WITH INTERESTING REMINISCENCES OF REVOLUTIONARY AND INDIAN TIMES,* WHEELING NEWS LITHO. CO,
24. *HISTORY OF SUMMERS COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*
25. **JAMES H. MILLER**, *HISTORY OF SUMMERS COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.* , HINTON, 1908
26. **J.H. NEWTON**, *HISTORY OF THE PAN-HANDLE,* CALDWELL, 1879
27. **HUGH MAXWELL**, *HISTORY OF TUCKER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, FROM THE EARLIEST EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MORE THAN 250 OF THE LEADING MEN, AND A FULL APPENDIX OF OFFICIAL AND ELECTIONAL HISTORY; ALSO, AN ACCOUNT OF THE RIVERS, FORESTS AND CAVES OF THE COUNTY,* PRESTON PUBLISHING, 1884
28. **VIRGIL A. LEWIS**, *HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA (2 PARTS),* HUBBARD BROS, 1889
29. **VIRGIL A. LEWIS**, *HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA (2 PARTS),* HUBBARD BROS, 1889
30. **JOHN C. MCELDFOWNEY, JR**, *HISTORY OF WETZEL COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.* , 1901

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

31. **HON. GIBSON LAMB CRANMER**, *HISTORY OF WHEELING CITY AND OHIO COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.* , BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
32. **ROY BIRD COOK AUTHOR OF THE FAMILY AND EARLY LIFE OF STONEWALL JACKSON, COLLINS SETTLEMENT OF OLD, ETC**, *LEWIS COUNTY IN THE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865.* , JARRETT PRINTING CO. 706-708 DONNALLY STREET, 1924
33. **WILLIAM CHRISTIAN DODRILL**, *MOCCASIN TRACKS AND OTHER IMPRINTS.* , CHARLESTON, 1915
34. **S. C. SHAW**, *PART FIRST SKETCHES OF WOOD COUNTY: ITS EARLY HISTORY: AS EMBRACED IN AND CONNECTED WITH OTHER COUNTIES OF WEST VIRGINIA ALSO BRIEF ACCOUNTS OF FIRST SETTLERS: AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF ITS SOILS, TIMBER, MINERALS, WATER, AND MATERIAL WEALTH.* , CLARKSBURG
35. **ROSE W. FRY**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF THE REV. JOHN MCELHENNEY*, WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, 1893
36. **JAMES M. CALLAHAN**, *SEMI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA WITH SPECIAL ARTICLES ON DEVELOPMENT AND RESOURCES*, SEMI-CENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA, 1913
37. **HU MAXWELL**, *THE HISTORY OF BARBOUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, FROM ITS EARLIEST EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.* , ACME PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1899
38. **HUGH MAXWELL**, *THE HISTORY OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA. FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT, EMBRACING RECORDS OF ALL THE LEADING FAMILIES, REMINISCENCES AND TRADITIONS .* , ACME PUBLISHING, 1898
39. **W. B. CUTRIGHT**, *THE HISTORY OF UPSHUR COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA FROM ITS EARLIEST EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*
40. **JAMES VEECH**, *THE MONONGAHELA OF OLD; OR, HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF SOUTH-WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA TO THE YEAR 1800.* , 1858--1892
41. **THOMAS C. MILLER**, *WEST VIRGINIA AND ITS PEOPLE (2 VOLS.)*, LEWIS HISTORICAL, 1913
42. **J.G. JACOB**, *WEST VIRGINIA) BROOKE COUNTY (WEST VIRGINIA), BEING A RECORD OF PROMINENT EVENTS.*, HERALD OFFICE, 1882
43. **ALVARO F. GIBBENS. A. M.**, **CHAPTER MEMBER OF STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, *WOOD COUNTY FORMATION. A CENTURY OF PROGRESS.* , THE ACME PRESS, 1900

## IV. The West

### ALASKA

1. *ALASKA, AN EMPIRE IN THE MAKING*
2. **WILLIAM OGLIVIE**, *EARLY DAYS ON THE YUKON & THE STORY OF ITS GOLD FINDS*, THORNBURN & ABBOTT, 1913
3. *HANDBOOK OF ALASKA; IT'S RESOURCES, PRODUCTS AND ATTRACTIONS*
4. **HUBERT H. BANCROFT**, *HISTORY OF ALASKA*, 1886
5. **EDWARD S. HARRISON**, *NOME AND SEWARD PENINSULA; A BOOK OF INFORMATION ABOUT NORTHWESTERN ALASKA*, 1905
6. **L.H. FRENCH**, *NOME NUGGETS: SOME OF THE EXPERIENCES OF A PARTY OF GOLD SEEKERS IN NORTHWESTERN ALASKA IN 1900*, MONTROSS, CLARKE & EMMONS PUBLISHERS, 1901
7. *STORIES AND FACTS OF ALASKA*
8. *STORY OF SITKA; THE HISTORIC OUTPOST OF THE NORTHWEST COAST*
9. **LANIER MCKEE**, *THE LAND OF NOME; A NARRATIVE SKETCH OF THE RUSH TO OUR BERING SEA GOLD FIELDS, THE COUNTRY, ITS MINES AND ITS PEOPLE, AND THE HISTORY OF A GREAT CONSPIRACY.*, THE GRAFTON PRESS, 1902

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## CALIFORNIA

1. **JAMES M. GUINN**, *A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF ITS SOUTHERN COAST COUNTIES*, 1907
2. **ROBERT G. CLELAND**, *A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA: THE AMERICAN PERIOD*, MACMILLAN, 1922
3. **GEORGE H. TINKHAM**, *A HISTORY OF STOCKTON FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UP TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF THE GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, STATE OF RELIGION, FIRE DEPARTMENT, COMMERCE, SECRET SOCIETIES, ART, SCIENCE, MANUFACTURES, AGRICULTURE AND MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS WITHIN THE PAST THIRTY YEARS*, W.M. HINTON & CO. PRINTERS, 1880
4. **LEIGH H. IRVIN**, *A HISTORY OF THE NEW CALIFORNIA, ITS RESOURCES AND PEOPLE*, 1905
5. *A HISTORY OF TUOLUMNE COUNTY CALIFORNIA.*, B. F. ALLEY, 1882
6. **HENRY D. BARROWS**, *A MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COAST COUNTIES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ILLUSTRATED: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THIS IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE PACIFIC COAST FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF IT.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1893
7. **YDA A. STORKE**, *A MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF SANTA BARBARA, SAN LUIS OBISPO AND VENTURA, CALIFORNIA, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THIS IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE PACIFIC COAST FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS PROSPECTIVE FUTURE WITH FULL-PAGE STEEL PORTRAITS OF ITS MOST EMINENT MEN AND BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND ALSO OF PROMINENT CITIZENS TODAY.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1891
8. *ALAMEDA COUNTY, THE EDEN OF THE PACIFIC*, OAKLAND TRIBUNE, 1898
9. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. CONTAINING A HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS PROSPECTIVE FUTURE ... AND BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF IT*
10. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS FUTURE PROSPECTS; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT PIONEERS AND ALSO OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF TODAY*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1890
11. **J.P. MUNRO-FRASER**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF SONOMA FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1889
12. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA*
13. **EDWIN BEANE**, *BEAN'S HISTORY AND DIRECTORY OF NEVADA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. CONTAINING A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, WITH SKETCHES OF THE VARIOUS TOWNS AND MINING CAMPS . ALSO, FULL STATISTICS OF MINING AND ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES.*
14. **GEORGE C. OROVILLE**, *BUTTE, THE STORY OF A CALIFORNIA COUNTY*, OROVILLE REGISTER PRINT, 1919
15. **ALEXANDER FORBES**, *CALIFORNIA: A HISTORY OF UPPER AND LOWER CALIFORNIA FROM THEIR FIRST DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME*, SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 1839
16. *CALIFORNIA; ITS PAST HISTORY; ITS PRESENT POSITION; ITS FUTURE PROSPECTS*, 1850
17. **HERMAN D. JERRETT**, *CALIFORNIA'S EL DORADO YESTERDAY AND TODAY*, PRESS OF J. ANDERSON, 1915
18. **CLARENCE MCGREW**, *CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND SAN DIEGO COUNTY: THE BIRTHPLACE OF CALIFORNIA (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1922
19. **CLARENCE MCGREW**, *CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND SAN DIEGO COUNTY: THE BIRTHPLACE OF CALIFORNIA (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1922
20. **JUSTIS H. ROGERS**, *COLUSA COUNTY; ITS HISTORY TRACED FROM A STATE OF NATURE THROUGH THE EARLY PERIOD OF SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT TO THE PRESENT DAY WITH A DESCRIPTION*, 1891
21. **R.J. STEELE**, *DIRECTORY OF THE COUNTY OF PLACER FOR THE YEAR 1861: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, AND OF THE DIFFERENT TOWNS IN THE COUNTY, WITH THE NAMES OF INHABITANTS AND EVERY THING APPERTAINING TO A COMPLETE DIRECTORY.*, C.F. ROBBINS, 1861
22. **R. J. STEELE, JAMES P. BULL, AND F. I. HOUSTON**, *DIRECTORY OF THE COUNTY OF PLACER, FOR THE YEAR 1861:.*, CHARLES F. ROBBINS, 418 TO 417 CLAY STREET, 1861

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

23. **ASA MERRILL FAIRFIELD**, *FAIRFIELD'S PIONEER HISTORY OF LASSEN COUNTY CALIFORNIA.* , H. S. CROCKER COMPANY
24. **ROBERT J. BURDETTE**, *GREATER LOS ANGELES AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, : THEIR PORTRAITS AND CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF THEIR CAREERS.*, 1910
25. **JAMES M. GUINN**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE CITY FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT AS A SPANISH PUEBLO TO THE CLOSING YEAR OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY ; ALSO CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES OF WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST.*, 1901
26. **SECRETARY OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C.**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.* , CHAPMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
27. **CAMPBELL MENEFFEE**, *HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH BOOK OF NAPA SONOMA LAKE AND MENDOCINO COMPRISING SKETCHES OF THEIR TOPOGRAPHY PRODUCTIONS HISTORY SCENERY AND PECULIAR ATTRACTIONS*, REPORTER PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1873
28. **ROBERT A. THOMPSON**, *HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.*, L. H. EVERTS AND COMPANY, 1877
29. **PAOLO SIOLI**, *HISTORICAL SOUVENIR OF EL DORADO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS* , 1883
30. **JAMES M. GUINN**, *HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES : AND HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA : CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES OF WELL-KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT.*
31. *HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES, AND HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA*
32. **LILLIE E. HAMM**, *HISTORY AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY CALIF. , DESCRIPTIVE OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES*, 1890
33. *HISTORY OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.*, , M. W. WOOD, 1883
34. *HISTORY OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, INCLUDING...THE EARLY HISTORY & SETTLEMENT; A FULL POLITICAL HISTORY; SEPARATE HISTORY OF EACH TOWNSHIP; AND INCIDENTS OF PIONEER LIFE.*
35. **JESSE D. MASON**, *HISTORY OF AMADOR COUNTY, CALIFORNIA: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, 1881
36. **FRANK T. GILBERT, HARRY L. WELLS AND W. L. CHAMBERS**, *HISTORY OF BUTTE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, IN TWO VOLUMES.* , HARRY L. WELLS. 617 CLAY STREET, 1882
37. **J M GUINN**, *HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES AND ENVIRONS, VOL1, LOS ANGELES, CAL., HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, 1915*
38. *HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES AND ENVIRONS, VOL2*
39. **J M GUINN**, *HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES AND ENVIRONS, VOL3, LOS ANGELES, CAL., HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, 1915*
40. **J M GUINN**, *HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES AND ENVIRONS, VOL4, LOS ANGELES, CAL., HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, 1915*
41. **CHARLES DAVIS MCCOMISH AND MRS. REBECCA T. LAMBERT**, *HISTORY OF COLUSA AND GLENN COUNTIES CALIFORNIA.* , HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, 1918
42. **W. A. SLOCUM & CO.**., *HISTORY OF CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ... ALSO, INCIDENTS OF PIONEER LIFE; AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY AND PROMINENT SETTLERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN ...* , SAN FRANCISCO : W.A. SLOCUM & CO., 1882
43. *HISTORY OF FRESNO COUNTY CALIFORNIA WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*
44. **W.W. ELLIOTT**, *HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORNIA : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, FARMS, RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, HOTELS, BUSINESS HOUSES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, ETC., FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, INCLUDING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.* , 1881
45. **W.W. ELLIOTT**, *HISTORY OF KERN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS*, 1883
46. **JOHN STEVEN MCGROARTY EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY - VOLUME I.* , THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, 1923
47. **JOHN STEVEN MCGROARTY EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY - VOLUME II.* , THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, 1923
48. **JOHN STEVEN MCGROARTY EDITOR**, *HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY - VOLUME III.* , THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC, 1923
49. *HISTORY OF MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

50. *HISTORY OF MENDOCINO AND LAKE COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE LEADING, MEN AND WOMEN OF THE COUNTIES WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH THEIR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EARLY DAYS TO THE PRESENT.*
51. **LYMAN PALMER**, *HISTORY OF MENDOCINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA : COMPRISING ITS GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, TOPOGRAPHY, CLIMATOGRAPHY, SPRINGS AND TIMBER.*, ALLEY, BOWEN AND COMPANY, 1880
52. *HISTORY OF MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA - VOLUME II. , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1925*
53. *HISTORY OF MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA CRADLE OF CALIFORNIA'S HISTORY AND ROMANCE VOL I,*
54. *HISTORY OF NAPA AND LAKE COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA., , SLOCUM, BOWEN & CO, 1881*
55. **HARRY WELLS**, *HISTORY OF NEVADA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA; WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FINE BLOCKS, AND MANUFACTORIES . , 1880*
56. **SAMUEL ARMOR**, *HISTORY OF ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA VOLUME 1 ; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE LEADING MEN AND WOMEN OF THE COUNTY WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH . FROM THE EARLY DAYS TO THE PRESENT, HISTORIC RECORD CO., 1921*
57. *HISTORY OF PLACER AND NEVADA COUNTIES CALIFORNIA ,*
58. **MYRON ANGEL**, *HISTORY OF PLACER COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS., THOMPSON & WEST, 1882*
59. **ELMER W. HOLMES**, *HISTORY OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE LEADING MEN AND WOMEN OF THE COUNTY WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH ITS GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EARLY DAYS TO THE PRESENT., HISTORIC RECORD CO., 1912*
60. *HISTORY OF SACRAMENTO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA*
61. *HISTORY OF SAN BENITO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, FARMS, RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, HOTELS, BUSINESS HOUSES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, AND MINES : WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS., ELLIOTT & MOORE, 1881*
62. *HISTORY OF SAN BERNARDINO AND RIVERSIDE COUNTIES.*
63. *HISTORY OF SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY CALIFORNIA WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES ...*
64. *HISTORY OF SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, INCLUDING ITS GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, CLIMATOLOGY AND DESCRIPTION, TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CALIFORNIA, A RECORD OF THE MEXICAN GRANTS; THE EARLY HISTORY AND SETTLEMENT COMPILED FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES; SOME OF THE NAMES OF SPANISH AND AMERICAN PIONEERS; LEGISLATIVE HISTORY; A RECORD OF ITS CITIES AND TOWNS; BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN, ETC., , B.F. ALLEY, 1883*
65. *HISTORY OF SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS. , THOMPSON & WEST, 1883*
66. *HISTORY OF SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;. , ALLEY, BOWEN & CO, PUBLISHERS, 1881*
67. **EDWARD S. HARRISON**, *HISTORY OF SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, PACIFIC PRESS, 1892*
68. *HISTORY OF SOLANO AND NAPA COUNTIES CALIFORNIA - VOLUME II. , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1926*
69. **TOM GREGORY**, *HISTORY OF SOLANO AND NAPA COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE LEADING MEN AND WOMEN OF THE COUNTIES WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH ITS GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EARLY DAYS TO THE PRESENT TIME., LOS ANGELES, CALIF., HISTORIC RECORD CO., 1912*
70. **MARGUERITE HUNT, HARRY LAWRENCE GUNN**, *HISTORY OF SOLANO COUNTY CALIFORNIA AND NAPA COUNTY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME I. , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1926*
71. **TOM GREGORY**, *HISTORY OF SONOMA COUNTY CALIFORNIA WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. , HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, 1911*
72. *HISTORY OF STANISLAUS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. , ELLIOTT & MOORE, PUBLISHERS, 106 LEIDESDORFF STREET, 1881*
73. **WILLIAM H. CHAMBERLAIN**, *HISTORY OF SUTTER COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FINE BLOCKS AND MANUFACTORIES, FROM ORIGINAL SKETCHES BY ARTISTS OF THE HIGHEST ABILITY., THOMPSON AND WEST, 1879*
74. **MAJOR J. W. WOOLDRIDGE**, *HISTORY OF THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME I. , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1931*



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

75. *HISTORY OF THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME II.* , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1931
76. *HISTORY OF THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME III.* , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1931
77. **JAMES M. GUINN**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF COAST COUNTIES*, 1904
78. **J. M. GUINN, A. M. SECRETARY AND LATE PRESIDENT OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C.**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF OAKLAND AND ENVIRONS - VOLUME I.* , HISTORIC RECORD CO
79. **J. M. GUINN, A. M. SECRETARY AND LATE PRESIDENT OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON, D. C.**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF OAKLAND AND ENVIRONS - VOLUME II.* , HISTORIC RECORD CO
80. **JAMES M. GUINN**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF SANTA CRUZ, SAN BENITO, MONTEREY AND SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTIES.* , 1903
81. **PROF. J. M. GUINN, A. M., AUTHOR OF A HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY, HISTORY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, SECRETARY AND CURATOR OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIFORNIA.* , THE CHAPMAN PUBLISHING CO, 1906
82. *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY CALIFORNIA AN HISTROICAL STORY OF THE STATE'S MARVELOUS GROWTH FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*
83. *HISTORY OF TULARE AND KINGS COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE LEADING MEN AND WOMEN OF THE COUNTIES WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH THEIR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EARLY DAYS TO THE PRESENT.*
84. **KATHLEEN EDWARDS SMALL**, *HISTORY OF TULARE COUNTY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME I.* , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1926
85. *HISTORY OF TULARE COUNTY CALIFORNIA - VOLUME II.* , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1926
86. **TOM GREGORY AND OTHER WELL KNOWN WRITERS**, *HISTORY OF YOLO COUNTY CALIFORNIA.* , HISTORIC RECORD COMPANY, [1913]
87. **WILLIAM H. CHAMBERLAIN**, *HISTORY OF YUBA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, FINE BLOCKS AND MANUFACTORIES.*, THOMPSON AND WEST, 1879
88. *HUMBOLDT COUNTY SOUVENIR*
89. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF PLUMAS, LASSEN & SIERRA COUNTIES, WITH CALIFORNIA FROM 1513 TO 1850.,* FARISS & SMITH, 1882
90. *IN TAMAL LAND*
91. **LUTHER A. INGERSOLL**, *INGERSOLL'S CENTURY HISTORY, SANTA MONICA BAY CITIES : PREFACED WITH A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, A CONDENSED HISTORY OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY, 1542-1908; SUPPLEMENTED WITH AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LOCAL BIOGRAPHY.*, 1908
92. *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA*
93. **HENRY D. BARROWS**, *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COAST COUNTIES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA*, 1893
94. *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF FRESNO, TULARE, AND KERN, CALIFORNIA.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY,
95. *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF MERCED, STANISLAUS, CALAVERAS, TUOLUMNE AND MARIPOSA, CALIFORNIA*
96. **GRACE MACFARLAND**, *MONTEREY, CRADLE OF CALIFORNIA'S ROMANCE; THE STORY OF A LOST PORT THAT WAS FOUND AGAIN AND A DREAM THAT CAME TRUE.*, 1914
97. **JOSEPH E. BAKER**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO, 1914
98. **JOSEPH E. BAKER**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO, 1914
99. **JOHN CARR**, *PIONEER DAYS IN CALIFORNIA*, TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1891
100. **ELIZA CRAFTS**, *PIONEER DAYS IN THE SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY*, 1906

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

101. **CHARLES ELMER UPTON**, *PIONEERS OF EL DORADO*, PLACERVILLE, CALIF., C. E. UPTON, 1906
102. **JOHN P. YOUNG**, *SAN FRANCISCO A HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC COAST METROPOLIS - VOLUME I.* , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY CHRONICLE BUILDING; PONTIAC BUILDING
103. **JOHN P. YOUNG**, *SAN FRANCISCO A HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC COAST METROPOLIS - VOLUME II.* , THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY CHRONICLE BUILDING; PONTIAC BUILDING
104. **ARTHUR DUNN**, *SOLANO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA*, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF SOLANO COUNTY, 1915
105. *STORIES OF STANISLAUS; A COLLECTION OF STORIES ON THE HISTORY AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF STANISLAUS COUNTY*,
106. *STORY OF INYO*
107. **W.C. SPANN**, *TEHAMA COUNTY IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA*, 1903., 1903
108. **FRANK SOULE**, *THE ANNALS OF SAN FRANCISCO*, D. APPLETON & CO, 1854
109. **WILLIAM HALLEY**, *THE CENTENNIAL YEAR BOOK OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA : CONTAINING A SUMMARY OF THE DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF CALIFORNIA, A DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTRA COSTA UNDER SPANISH, MEXICAN, AND AMERICAN RULE, AN ACCOUNT OF THE ORGANIZATION AND SETTLEMENT OF ALAMEDA COUNTY . ALSO, A GAZETTEER OF EACH TOWNSHIP, USEFUL LOCAL AND GENERAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION, APPROPRIATE FOR THE PRESENT TIME, TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT PIONEERS AND PUBLIC MEN.* , 1876
110. **THEODORE VAN DYKE**, *THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO : ILLUSTRATED AND CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, LEBERTHON AND TAYLOR, 1888
111. **JOHN W. DWINELLE**, *THE COLONIAL HISTORY CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO: BEING A NARRATIVE ARGUMENT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, FOR FOUR SQUARE LEAGUES OF LAND, CLAIMED BY THAT CITY UNDER THE LAWS OF SPAIN, AND CONFIRMED TO IT BY THAT COURT*, TOWNE AND BACON, 1863
112. **FRANKLIN TUTHILL**, *THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA*, H.H. BANCROFT, 1866
113. **FREDERICK J. HULANISKI**, *THE HISTORY OF CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA*, 1891
114. **F. C. FARR**, *THE HISTORY OF IMPERIAL COUNTY CALIFORNIA.* , ELMS AND FRANKS, 1918
115. **FREDERIC HALL**, *THE HISTORY OF SAN JOSE AND SURROUNDINGS; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY SETTLERS.*, A. L. BANCROFT AND COMPANY, 1871
116. **FRANK T. GILBERT**, *THE ILLUSTRATED ATLAS AND HISTORY OF YOLO COUNTY, CAL., CONTAINING A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA FROM 1513 TO 1850, A HISTORY OF YOLO COUNTY FROM 1825 TO 1880, WITH STATISTICS . PORTRAITS OF WELL-KNOWN CITIZENS, AND THE OFFICIAL COUNTY MAP.*, DE PUE, 1879
117. **A.J. WELLS**, *THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY OF CALIFORNIA; ITS RESOURCES, INDUSTRIES, AND ADVANTAGES, SCENERY, CLIMATE, AND OPPORTUNITIES. FACTS FOR THE INVESTOR, HOME-MAKER, AND HEALTH-SEEKER.*, 1905
118. **HENRY K. NORTON**, *THE STORY OF CALIFORNIA FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS TO THE PRESENT*, 1913

### COLORADO

1. **DAVID BOYD**, *A HISTORY: GREELEY AND THE UNION COLONY OF COLORADO*, GREELEY TRIBUNE PRESS, 1890, 1899
2. **KATHERINE L. CRAIG**, *CRAIG'S BRIEF HISTORY OF COLORADO: FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS*, WELCH-HAFFNER PRINTING CO., 1923
3. **THOMAS M. MARSHALL**, *EARLY RECORDS OF GILPIN COUNTY, COLORADO, 1859-1861*, 1920
4. *HISTORY OF CLEAR CREEK & BOULDER VALLEYS, CONTAINING A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO [1880]; A HISTORY OF GILPIN, CLEAR CREEK, BOULDER & JEFFERSON COUNTIES; & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*
5. **WILBUR F. STONE**, *HISTORY OF COLORADO (4 VOLS.) (VOL. 1)*, S. J. CLARKE, 1919
6. **WILBUR F. STONE**, *HISTORY OF COLORADO (4 VOLS.) (VOL. 2)*, S. J. CLARKE, 1919
7. **WILBUR F. STONE**, *HISTORY OF COLORADO (4 VOLS.) (VOL. 3)*, S. J. CLARKE, 1919
8. **WILBUR F. STONE**, *HISTORY OF COLORADO (4 VOLS.) (VOL. 4)*, S. J. CLARKE, 1919
9. *HISTORY OF COLORADO; VOL1*
10. *HISTORY OF COLORADO; VOL2*

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

11. *HISTORY OF COLORADO; VOL3*
12. *HISTORY OF LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO*
13. *HISTORY OF THE ARKANSAS VALLEY*
14. *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DENVER, ARAPAHOE COUNTY, AND COLORADO. , O. L. BASKIN & CO., HISTORICAL PUBLISHERS. 186 DEARBORN STREET, 1880*
15. *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DENVER, ARAPAHOE COUNTY, AND COLORADO: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, A CONDENSED SKETCH OF ARAPAHOE COUNTY, A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DENVER, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES., O.L. BASKIN & CO., 1880*
16. **JUNIUS E. WHARTON**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DENVER: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. , BYERS & DAILEY, PRINTERS, NEWS OFFICE, 1909*
17. **FRANK HALL**, *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES AND THEIR REMAINS; THE EARLIEST SPANISH, FRENCH AND AMERICAN EXPLORATIONS . THE FIRST AMERICAN SETTLEMENTS FOUNDED; THE ORIGINAL DISCOVERIES OF GOLD IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS; THE DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES AND TOWNS, WITH THE VARIOUS PHASES OF INDUSTRIAL AND POLITICAL TRANSITION, FROM 1858 TO 1890 .*
18. *INDIANS OF THE PIKE'S PEAK REGION, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF SAND CREEK, AND OF OCCURRENCES IN EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO, DURING THE WAR WITH THE CHEYENNES AND ARAPAHOES, IN 1864 AND 1868,*
19. **MILO L. WHITTAKER**, *PATHBREAKERS AND PIONEERS OF THE PUEBLO REGION, THE FRANKLIN PRESS COMPANY, 1917*
20. **GEORGE M. DARLEY**, *PIONEERING IN THE SAN JUAN: PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF WORK DONE IN SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO DURING THE "GREAT SAN JUAN EXCITEMENT, FLEMING H. REVELL, 1876*
21. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF DENVER AND VICINITY, COLORADO; CONTAINING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF MANY WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT; TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHIES AND PORTRAITS OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES., CHAPMAN PUB. CO., 1898*
22. **JEROME SMILEY**, *SEMI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1), LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1913*
23. **JEROME SMILEY**, *SEMI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2), LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1913*
24. *SOUTHERN COLORADO: HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE OF FREMONT AND CUSTER COUNTIES WITH THEIR PRINCIPAL TOWNS: CANON CITY AND OTHER TOWNS, FREMONT COUNTY: ROSITA, SILVER CLIFF, ULA, AND WET MOUNTAIN VALLEY, CUSTER COUNTY: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE IMMENSE MINERAL REGIONS OF FREMONT AND CUSTER COUNTIES, BINCKLEY & HARTWELL, 1879*
25. **ALICE P. HILL**, *TALES OF THE COLORADO PIONEERS, PIERSON & GARDNER, 1884*
26. **SAMUEL CUSHMAN**, *THE GOLD MINES OF GILPIN COUNTY, COLORADO; HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL, REGISTER STEAM PRINTING HOUSE, 1876*
27. **EUGENE PARSONS**, *THE MAKING OF COLORADO: A HISTORICAL SKETCH, A. FLANAGAN, 1908*
28. **JAMES F. WILLARD**, *THE UNION COLONY AT GREELEY, COLORADO, 1869-1871. (VOL 1), W.F. ROBINSON PRINTING CO., 1918*
29. *UNCOMPAGRE VALLEY AND THE GUNNISON TUNNEL: A DESCRIPTION OF SCENERY, NATURAL RESOURCES, PRODUCTS, INDUSTRIES, EXPLORATION, ADVENTURE, ETC. MARSH, BARTON W. MONTROSE, CO: MARSH AND TORRENCE, 1905., BOARD OF TRADE, 1883*

## HAWAII

1. **W.D. ALEXANDER**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE HAWAIIAN PEOPLE, AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY, 1899*
2. *HAWAII; SCENES AND IMPRESSIONS*
3. *HAWAIIAN AMERICA; ITS RESOURCES AND PROSPECTS*
4. *HAWAIIAN ANNUAL FOR 1922*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

5. **JAMES J. JARVES**, *HISTORY OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS EMBRACING THEIR ANTIQUITIES MYTHOLOGY LEGENDS DISCOVERY BY EUROPEANS IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY RE-DISCOVERY BY COOK WITH THEIR CIVIL RELIGIOUS AND POLITICAL HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST TRADITIONARY PERIOD TO THE YEAR 1846.*, HENRY B. WHITNEY, 1872

### IDAHO

1. **LEM A. YORK**, *A HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE AND COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY OF OWYHEE COUNTY*, SILVER CITY: PR. OF THE OWYHEE AVALANCHE, 1898
2. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NORTH IDAHO, EMBRACING NEZ PERCES, IDAHO, LATAH, KOOTENAI, AND SHOSHONE COUNTIES, STATE OF IDAHO.* (3 VOLS), WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1903
3. **WILLIAM J. MCCONNELL**, *EARLY HISTORY OF IDAHO*, CAXTON PRINTERS, 1913
4. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS. VOL 1*
5. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS. VOL 2*
6. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS. VOL 3*
7. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, THE GEM OF THE MOUNTAINS VOL 1*
8. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, THE GEM OF THE MOUNTAINS VOL 2*
9. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, THE GEM OF THE MOUNTAINS VOL 3*
10. *HISTORY OF IDAHO, THE GEM OF THE MOUNTAINS VOL 4*
11. *PROGRESSIVE MEN OF BANNOCK, BEAR LAKE, BINGHAM, FREMONT AND ONEIDA COUNTIES*, A.W. BOWEN & CO., 1904
12. **ARTHUR C. SAUNDERS**, *THE HISTORY OF BANNOCK COUNTY*, POCATELLO, ID: TRIBUNE, 1915
13. **JOHN HAILEY**, *THE HISTORY OF IDAHO*, PRESS OF SYMS-YORK COMPANY, INC, 1910
14. *TULLIDGE'S HISTORIES (VOLUME II), CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF ALL THE NORTHERN, EASTERN AND WESTERN COUNTIES OF UTAH;*

### MONTANA

1. **HELEN F. SANDERS**, *A HISTORY OF MONTANA (VOL. 3)*, 1913
2. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE YELLOWSTONE VALLEY: EMBRACING THE COUNTIES OF PARK, SWEET GRASS, CARBON, YELLOWSTONE, ROSEBUD, CUSTER AND DAWSON, STATE OF MONTANA*, WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1907
3. **HUBERT BANCROFT**, *BANCROFT WORKS, VOLUME 31, HISTORY OF WASHINGTON, IDAHO, AND MONTANA*, THE HISTORY COMPANY, 1890
4. **MICHAEL LEESON**, *HISTORY OF MONTANA. 1739-1885; A HISTORY OF ITS DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT, SOCIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROGRESS, MINES AND MINERS, AGRICULTURE AND STOCK-GROW (PAPERBACK)*, BEERS & CO., 1885
5. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MONTANA ...FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS AUSPICIOUS FUTURE; ...BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS & PROMINENT CITIZENS.*
6. *IN THE LAND OF CHINOOK; OR, THE STORY OF BLAINE COUNTY,*
7. *MONTANA, ITS STORY & BIOGRAPHY: HISTORY OF ABORIGINAL & TERRITORIAL MONTANA, & THREE DECADES OF STATEHOOD. VOL 1*
8. *MONTANA, ITS STORY & BIOGRAPHY: HISTORY OF ABORIGINAL & TERRITORIAL MONTANA, & THREE DECADES OF STATEHOOD. VOL 2*
9. *MONTANA, ITS STORY & BIOGRAPHY: HISTORY OF ABORIGINAL & TERRITORIAL MONTANA, & THREE DECADES OF STATEHOOD. VOL 3*

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

10. **KATHERINE B. JUDSON**, MONTANA: "THE LAND OF SHINING MOUNTAINS", A.C. MCCLURG & CO., 1909
11. **ALVA J. NOYES**, THE STORY OF AJAX: LIFE IN THE BIG HOLE BASIN, STATE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1914

## NEVADA

1. **THOMAS WREN**, A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEVADA: ITS RESOURCES AND PEOPLE, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1904
2. CELEBRATION OF NEVADA'S SEMICENTENNIAL OF STATEHOOD
3. **LAMBERT MOLINELLI**, EUREKA AND ITS RESOURCES; A COMPLETE HISTORY OF EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA, CONTAINING THE UNITED STATES MINING LAWS, THE MINING LAWS OF THE DISTRICT, BULLION PRODUCT AND OTHER STATISTICS FOR 1878, AND A LIST OF COUNTY OFFICERS., 1879
4. **MAUDE M. GARWOOD**, GREATER NEVADA, ITS RESOURCES & POSSIBILITIES, 1905
5. **HUBERT H. BANCROFT**, HISTORY OF NEVADA, COLORADO, AND WYOMING, 1540-1888, 1890
6. HISTORY OF NEVADA, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.
7. HISTORY OF THE COMSTOCK SILVER LODE & MINES; NEVADA & THE GREAT BASIN REGION; LAKE TAHOE & THE HIGH SIERRAS
8. **CORA F. WHITE**, LYON COUNTY, WHERE IT IS AND WHAT IT CONTAINS: CLOSE TO CALIFORNIA, MADE UP OF RICH VALLEYS AND MINERAL-LADEN HILLS, 1913
9. MINING AND OTHER RESOURCES OF EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA, 1909
10. **J.E. CHURCH**, NEVADA STATE UNIVERSITY TRI-DECENNIAL CELEBRATION, MAY 28 TO JUNE 2, 1904, 1904
11. POLK'S RENO CITY, WASHOE COUNTY AND CARSON CITY DIRECTORY, 1921
12. RENO; A BOOK OF STORIES AND INFORMATION
13. **JANE ADAMS**, THE CLASH IN NEVADA; A HISTORY OF WOMAN'S FIGHT FOR ENFRANCHISEMENT. THE NEVADA SUFFRAGE FIGHT, 1914
14. **SAM DAVIS**, THE HISTORY OF NEVADA (2 VOLUMES), 1913
15. **A.J. WELLS**, THE NEW NEVADA, WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT IS TO BE. THE ERA OF IRRIGATION AND THE DAY OF OPPORTUNITY, 1906
16. THE PAGEANT OF NEVADA HISTORY IN CELEBRATION OF THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL OF NEVADA STATEHOOD, NEVADA HIST. SOCIETY, 1914
17. WHOS WHO IN NEVADA, BESSIE BEATTY, 1917

## OREGON

1. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF BAKER, GRANT, MALHEUR AND HARNEY COUNTIES (2 VOLS), WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1902
2. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CENTRAL OREGON, EMBRACING WASCO, SHERMAN, GILLIAM, WHEELER, CROOK, LAKE AND KLAMATH COUNTIES, WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1905
3. **HARVEY K. HINES**, AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE STATE OF OREGON, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF OREGON FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS AUSPICIOUS FUTURE, ILLUSTRATIONS AND FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS OF SOME OF ITS EMINENT MEN AND BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS AND PROMINENT CITIZENS OF TO-DAY (THREE PARTS), THE LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1913
4. **WILIAM PARSONS**, AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UMATILLA COUNTY AND MORROW COUNTY, 1902
5. CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF OREGON, 1811-1912. WITH NOTICE OF ANTECEDENT EXPLORATIONS. VOL 1
6. CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF OREGON, 1811-1912. WITH NOTICE OF ANTECEDENT EXPLORATIONS. VOL 2
7. CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF OREGON, 1811-1912. WITH NOTICE OF ANTECEDENT EXPLORATIONS. VOL 3
8. CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF OREGON, 1811-1912. WITH NOTICE OF ANTECEDENT EXPLORATIONS. VOL 4

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

9. *HISTORY OF BENTON COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC COAST...; A FULL POLITICAL HISTORY...; INCIDENTS OF PIONEER LIFE & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY & PROMINENT CITIZENS; ALSO THE HISTORY OF CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.*
10. **CHARLES HENRY CAREY**, *HISTORY OF OREGON - VOLUME I.* , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1922
11. *HISTORY OF OREGON - VOLUME II.* , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1922
12. *HISTORY OF OREGON - VOLUME III.* , THE PIONEER HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1922
13. **CHARLES H. CAREY**, *HISTORY OF OREGON (VOL. 1)*, 1922
14. **HARVEY W. SCOTT**, *HISTORY OF PORTLAND, OREGON, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS AND PIONEERS*, D. MASON & CO, 1890
15. **ALBERT G. WALLING**, *HISTORY OF SOUTHERN OREGON, COMPRISING JACKSON, JOSEPHINE, DOUGLAS, CURRY AND COOS COUNTIES, COMP. FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES .* , WALLING PRINTING, 1884
16. **FRED LOCKLEY**, *HISTORY OF THE COLUMBIA RIVER VALLEY FROM THE DALLES TO THE SEA* , S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1928
17. **HERBERT O. LANG**, *HISTORY OF THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY (V2)*, HIMES & LANG, 1885
18. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CENTRAL OREGON, EMBRACING WASCO, SHERMAN, GILLIAM, WHEELER, CROOK, LAKE, AND KLAMATH COUNTIES, STATE OF OREGON.*
19. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF LANE COUNTY.*
20. **FRANK HODGKIN**, *PEN PICTURES OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF OREGON, FARMER AND DAIRYMAN* PUBLISHING CO, 1882
21. *PIONEER HISTORY OF COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, OR. HEROIC DEEDS AND THRILLING ADVENTURES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS.,*
22. **JOSEPH GASTON**, *PORTLAND, OREGON, ITS HISTORY AND BUILDERS (2 VOLS.)*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO, 1911
23. *PORTLAND, THE ROSE CITY, PICTORIAL & BIOGRAPHICAL. WITH DELUXE SUPPLEMENT. VOL 1*
24. *PORTLAND, THE ROSE CITY, PICTORIAL & BIOGRAPHICAL. WITH DELUXE SUPPLEMENT. VOL 2*
25. *PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY, CONTAINING ORIGINAL SKETCHES OF MANY WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST & PRESENT. VOL 1*
26. *PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY, CONTAINING ORIGINAL SKETCHES OF MANY WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST & PRESENT. VOL 2*
27. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF PORTLAND AND VICINITY, OREGON, CONTAINING ORIGINAL SKETCHES OF MANY WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT.,* CHAPMAN PUBLISHING CO, 1903
28. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF WESTERN OREGON, CONTAINING ORIGINAL SKETCHES OF MANY WELL KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT. ,* CHAPMAN PUBLISHING CO, 1904
29. *REPUBLICAN LEAGUE REGISTER, A RECORD OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY IN THE STATE OF OREGON,* THE REGISTER PUBLISHING CO, 1896

### UTAH

1. **LEVI E. YOUNG**, *CHIEF EPISODES IN THE HISTORY OF UTAH*, LAKESIDE PRESS, 1912
2. **MARINUS J. JENSEN**, *EARLY HISTORY OF PROVO*, 1924
3. *HISTORY OF SALT LAKE CITY*
4. *HISTORY OF SANPETE AND EMERY COUNTIES UTAH.* , W H LEVER, 1898
5. *HISTORY OF UTAH, 1540-1887*
6. **ORSON F. WHITNEY**, *HISTORY OF UTAH: COMPRISING PRELIMINARY CHAPTERS ON PREVIOUS HISTORY OF HER FOUNDERS, ACCOUNTS OF EARLY SPANISH AND AMERICAN EXPLORATIONS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, THE ADVENT OF THE MORMON PIONEERS, THE ESTABLISHMENT AND*

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

DISSOLUTION OF THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF DESERET, AND THE SUBSEQUENT CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE TERRITORY, G. Q. CANNON & SONS CO., 1892

7. **ORSON F. WHITNEY**, *POPULAR HISTORY OF UTAH*, DESERET NEWS, 1916
8. **LEVI E. YOUNG**, *THE FOUNDING OF UTAH*, C. SCRIBNER'S & SONS, 1923
9. **GEORGE E. BLAIR**, *THE MOUNTAIN EMPIRE UTAH* . . .
10. **EDWARD W TULLIDGE**, *TULLIDGE'S HISTORIES (VOLUME II)*, CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF ALL THE NORTHERN, EASTERN AND WESTERN COUNTIES OF UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY, UT : JUVENILE INSTRUCTOR, 1889
11. **ROBERT W. SLOAN**, *UTAH GAZETTEER AND DIRECTORY OF LOGAN, OGDEN, PROVO AND SALT LAKE CITIES, FOR 1884* . . . HERALD PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1884
12. **NOBLE WARRUM, EDITOR ASSISTED BY HON. CHARLES W. MORSE FOR BENCH AND BAR AND W. BROWN EWING, M. D., FOR THE MEDICAL CHAPTER**, *UTAH SINCE STATEHOOD HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL - VOLUME I* . . . THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1919
13. *UTAH SINCE STATEHOOD, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL VOLUME II*.
14. *UTAH SINCE STATEHOOD, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL VOLUME III*.
15. *UTAH SINCE STATEHOOD HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL - VOLUME IV* . . . THE S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920

## WASHINGTON

1. *A VOLUME OF MEMOIRS AND GENEALOGY OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE AND COUNTY OF KING WASHINGTON INCLUDING BIOGRAPHIES OF MANY OF THOSE WHO HAVE PASSED AWAY*.
2. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SKAGIT AND SNOHOMISH COUNTIES, THEIR PEOPLE, THEIR COMMERCE AND THEIR RESOURCES, WITH AN OUTLINE OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. (TWO BOOKS)*, INTERSTATE PUB. CO, 1906
3. **RICHARD STEELE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF STEVENS, FERRY, OKANOGAN AND CHELAN COUNTIES, WASHINGTON (2 VOLS)*, WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1904
4. **RICHARD F. STEELE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE BIG BEND COUNTRY, EMBRACING LINCOLN, DOUGLAS, ADAMS AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES*, WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY,
5. *EARLY HISTORY OF THURSTON COUNTY, WASHINGTON*
6. **FRANK T. GILBERT**, *HISTORIC SKETCHES OF WALLA WALLA, WHITMAN, COLUMBIA, AND GARFIELD COUNTIES*, A. G. WALLING, 1882
7. **NELSON W. DURHAM**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF SPOKANE AND SPOKANE COUNTY, WASHINGTON: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 1)*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1912
8. **NELSON W. DURHAM**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF SPOKANE AND SPOKANE COUNTY, WASHINGTON: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 2)*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1912
9. **NELSON W. DURHAM**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF SPOKANE AND SPOKANE COUNTY, WASHINGTON: FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME. (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 3)*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1912
10. **WILLIAM DENISON LYMAN**, *HISTORY OF THE YAKIMA VALLEY - VOL. II* . . . ISHA,
11. **HUBERT H. BANCROFT**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON, IDAHO, AND MONTANA*, SAN FRANCISCO: HISTORY CO., 1890
12. **JULIAN HAWTHORNE**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON, THE EVERGREEN STATE, FROM EARLY DAWN TO DAYLIGHT; WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES. (VOL. 1)*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING, 1893
13. **CLINTON SNOWDEN**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON; THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF AN AMERICAN STATE (5 VOLS.) (VOL. 1)*, THE CENTURY HISTORY COMPANY, 1909
14. **CLINTON SNOWDEN**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON; THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF AN AMERICAN STATE (5 VOLS.) (VOL. 2)*, THE CENTURY HISTORY COMPANY, 1909

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

15. **CLINTON SNOWDEN**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON; THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF AN AMERICAN STATE (5 VOLS.) (VOL. 3)*, THE CENTURY HISTORY COMPANY, 1909
16. **CLINTON SNOWDEN**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON; THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF AN AMERICAN STATE (5 VOLS.) (VOL. 4)*, THE CENTURY HISTORY COMPANY, 1909
17. **CLINTON SNOWDEN**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON; THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF AN AMERICAN STATE (5 VOLS.) (VOL. 5)*, THE CENTURY HISTORY COMPANY, 1909
18. **FREDERIC AMBROSE SHAVER; RICHARD F STEELE; ARTHUR P ROSE; WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., SPOKANE, WASH.;**, *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SOUTHEASTERN WASHINGTON, INCLUDING WALLA WALLA, COLUMBIA, GARFIELD AND ASOTIN COUNTIES, WASHINGTON.*, [SPOKANE, WASH.] WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1906
19. **JONATHAN EDWARDS**, *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SPOKANE COUNTY.*, W. H. LEVER, 1900
20. **LYMAN'S HISTORY OF OLD WALLA WALLA COUNTY, EMBRACING WALLA WALLA, COLUMBIA, GARFIELD & ASOTIN COUNTIES. VOL 1**
21. **LYMAN'S HISTORY OF OLD WALLA WALLA COUNTY, EMBRACING WALLA WALLA, COLUMBIA, GARFIELD & ASOTIN COUNTIES. VOL 2**
22. **EZRA MEEKER**, *PIONEER REMINISCENCES OF PUGET SOUND: THE TRAGEDY OF LESCHI, AN ACCOUNT OF THE COMING OF THE FIRST AMERICANS AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THEIR INSTITUTIONS, THEIR ENCOUNTERS WITH THE NATIVE RACE, THE FIRST TREATIES WITH THE INDIANS AND THE WAR THAT FOLLOWED, SEVEN YEARS OF THE LIFE OF ISAAC I. STEVENS IN WASHINGTON TERRITORY, CRUISE OF THE AUTHOR ON PUGET SOUND FIFTY YEARS AGO*, LOWMAN & HANFORD, 1905
23. **S. J. COTTON**, *STORIES OF NEHALEM.* , ISHA
24. **HERBERT HUNT**, *TACOMA: ITS HISTORY AND BUILDERS (VOL 1)*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING, 1916
25. **HERBERT HUNT**, *TACOMA: ITS HISTORY AND BUILDERS (VOL 2)*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING, 1916
26. **WELFORD BEATON**, *THE CITY THAT MADE ITSELF; A LITERARY AND PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE BUILDING OF SEATTLE*, TERMINAL PUBLISHING CO, 1914
27. *THE HONOR ROLL 1917---1918---1919.* , F. C. WHITNEY & SONS,
28. *VOLUME OF MEMOIRS & GENEALOGY OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE & THE COUNTY OF KING, INCLUDING BIOGRAPHIES.*

## WYOMING

1. *BIG HORN COUNTY, WYOMING; THE GEM OF THE ROCKIES*, A.S. MERCER, 1906
2. **ALFRED JAMES MOKLER**, *HISTORY OF NATRONA COUNTY, WYOMING, 1888-1922*, CHICAGO : R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO., 1923
3. **I.S. BARTLETT**, *HISTORY OF WYOMING (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 1)*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1918
4. **I.S. BARTLETT**, *HISTORY OF WYOMING (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 2)*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1918
5. **I.S. BARTLETT**, *HISTORY OF WYOMING (3 VOLS.) (VOL. 3)*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1918
6. *UINTA COUNTY, ITS PLACE IN HISTORY*

## V. The Southwest

### ARIZONA

1. **J. ROSS BROWNE**, *ADVENTURES IN THE APACHE COUNTRY: A TOUR THROUGH ARIZONA AND SONORA, WITH NOTES ON THE SILVER REGIONS OF NEVADA*, HARPER & BROTHERS, 1869
2. **HIRAM C. DODGE**, *ARIZONA AS IT IS; OR THE COMING COUNTRY*, RIVERSIDE PRESS, 1877
3. **JOHN H. CADY**, *ARIZONA'S YESTERDAY; BEING THE NARRATIVE OF JOHN H. CADY PIONEER, PATAGONIA*, 1918, 1918



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

4. **RICHARD HINTON**, *HAND-BOOK TO ARIZONA: ITS RESOURCES, HISTORY, TOWN, MINES, RUINS & SCENERY*, PAYOT, UPHAM & CO, 1878
5. *HISTORY OF ARIZONA TERRITORY, SHOWING ITS RESOURCES & ADVANTAGES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, RESIDENCES, FARMS & MINES, MILLS, ETC.*, 1884
6. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.1*, 1915
7. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.2*, 1915
8. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.3*, 1915
9. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.4*, 1915
10. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.5*, 1915
11. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.6*, 1915
12. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.7*, 1915
13. **THOMAS E. FARISH**, *HISTORY OF ARIZONA. VOL.8*, 1915
14. **JAMES HENRY MCCLINTOCK; HEBER J. GRANT**, *MORMON SETTLEMENT IN ARIZONA: A RECORD OF PEACEFUL CONQUEST OF THE DESERT*, JAMES MCCLINTOCK, 1921, 1921
15. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF ARIZONA*, CHAPMAN PUB. CO., 1901, 1901
16. **J. WALTER FEWKES**, *PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF AN EXPEDITION TO THE CLIFF VILLAGES OF THE RED ROCK COUNTY AND THE TUSAYAN RUINS OF SIKYATKI AND AWATOBI, ARIZONA, IN 1895*, GPO, 1889, 1889
17. **SAMUEL WOODWORTH COZZENS**, *THE MARVELLOUS COUNTRY; OR, THREE YEARS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO*, HENRY L. SHEPARD & CO., 1874, 1874
18. **WILL H. ROBINSON**, *THE STORY OF ARIZONA*, BERRYHILL CO., 1919, 1919
19. **MARTHA SUMMERHAYES**, *VANISHED ARIZONA: RECOLLECTIONS OF MY ARMY LIFE*, J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 1908, 1908
20. **FREDERICK R. BECHDOLT**, *WHEN THE WEST WAS YOUNG*, CENTURY CO., 1922, 1922
21. **JO CONNORS**, *WHO'S WHO IN ARIZONA, VOL 1*, 1913

### ARKANSAS

1. **FAY HEMPSTEAD**, *A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ARKANSAS, FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR 1890*, 1890
2. **JOHN HALLUM**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ARKANSAS, VOL. 1*, WEED PARSONS AND COMPANY PRINTERS, 1887
3. **DALLAS HERNDON**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ARKANSAS*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1922
4. **HENRY G. MCCUTCHEM**, *HISTORY OF SCOTT COUNTY, ARKANSAS*, H.G. PUGH & CO., 1922

### NEW MEXICO

1. **L. BRADFORD PRINCE**, *A CONCISE HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO*, THE TORCH PRESS, 1914
2. **WILLIAM T. RITCH**, *AZTLAN: THE HISTORY, RESOURCES AND ATTRACTIONS OF NEW MEXICO*, D. LOTHROP & CO., 1885, 1885
3. *DONA ANA COUNTY IN NEW MEXICO*, NEW MEXICO BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, 1908
4. **HELEN HAINES**, *HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO FROM THE SPANISH CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME, 1530-1890: WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT PEOPLE*, NEW MEXICO HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO, 1891
5. **GEORGE B. ANDERSON**, *HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO, ITS RESOURCES AND PEOPLE*, PACIFIC STATES PUBLISHING CO, 1907
6. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY, VOL 1*, 1911
7. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY, VOL 2*, 1912
8. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY, VOL 3*, 1917
9. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY, VOL 4*, 1917

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

10. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *LEADING FACTS OF NEW MEXICAN HISTORY, VOL 5*, 1917
11. **NEW MEXICO. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION**. *CHAVES COUNTY, NEW MEXICO: AN IMPERIAL DOMAIN WITH A MAGNIFICENT STOCK RANGE*, NEW MEXICAN PRINTING CO, 1901
12. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO VOL. 1*, 1914
13. **RALPH EMERSON TWITCHELL**, *THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO VOL. 2*, 1914
14. **HORATIO LADD**, *THE STORY OF NEW MEXICO*, D. LOTHROP, 1891
15. **MAX FROST**, *TO THE LAND OF SUNSHINE*, 1905

### OKLAHOMA

1. **LUTHER B. HILL, A. B.**, *A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA - VOLUME I.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
2. **LUTHER B. HILL, A. B.**, *A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA - VOLUME II.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
3. **WM. T. LAMPE**, *TULSA COUNTY IN THE WORLD WAR*, 1919
4. *PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF OKLAHOMA, COMMEMORATING THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF CITIZENS WHO HARVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE PROGRESS OF OKLAHOMA & THE DEVELOPMENT OF ITS RESOURCES*, CHAPMAN PUB. CO., 1901
5. **ROBERT C. JURNEY**, *KAY COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, OKLA* , KAY COUNTY GAS CO., 1919, 1919
6. **W.A. CRATER**, *MCCURTAIN COUNTY AND SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA: HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS*, TRIBUNE PUB. CO., 1923, 1923
7. *A HISTORY OF OLD GREER COUNTY AND ITS PIONEERS*, GREER COUNTY, 1866, 1866
8. *MUSKOGEE AND NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA, INCLUDING THE COUNTIES OF MUSKOGEE, MCINTOSH, WAGONER, CHEROKEE, SEQUOYAH, ADAIR, DELAWARE, MAYES, ROGERS, WASHINGTON, NOWATA, CRAIG AND OTTAWA*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1922, 1922
9. **JOSEPH B. THOBURN**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST EUROPEAN EXPLORATION DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES, BOTH CIVILIZED AND WILD, OF THE CATTLE RANGE, OF THE LAND OPENINGS AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD (5 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916
10. **JOSEPH B. THOBURN**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST EUROPEAN EXPLORATION DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES, BOTH CIVILIZED AND WILD, OF THE CATTLE RANGE, OF THE LAND OPENINGS AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD (5 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916
11. **JOSEPH B. THOBURN**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST EUROPEAN EXPLORATION DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES, BOTH CIVILIZED AND WILD, OF THE CATTLE RANGE, OF THE LAND OPENINGS AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD (5 VOLS.) (VOL 3)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916
12. **JOSEPH B. THOBURN**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST EUROPEAN EXPLORATION DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES, BOTH CIVILIZED AND WILD, OF THE CATTLE RANGE, OF THE LAND OPENINGS AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD (5 VOLS.) (VOL 4)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916
13. **JOSEPH B. THOBURN**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST EUROPEAN EXPLORATION DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES, BOTH CIVILIZED AND WILD, OF THE CATTLE RANGE, OF THE LAND OPENINGS AND THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD (5 VOLS.) (VOL 5)*, THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1916

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

## TEXAS

1. **D.W.C. BAKER**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF TEXAS FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO WHICH IS APPENDED THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE FOR SCHOOLS*, A.S. BARNES & CO., 1873
2. **FRANK C. PIERCE**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY.* , THE COLLEGIATE PRESS GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1917
3. **DUDLEY G. WOOTEN**, *A COMPLETE HISTORY OF TEXAS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND GENERAL USE*, TEXAS HIST. CO., 1899
4. **PHILIP LINDSLEY**, *A HISTORY OF GREATER DALLAS AND VICINITY, VOL. 2*, 1909
5. **THOMAS T. EWELL**, *A HISTORY OF HOOD COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY LEADING MEN AND WOMEN AMONG THE EARLY SETTLERS, AS WELL AS MANY INCIDENTS IN THE ADJOINING TERRITORY; ALSO A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF SOMERVILLE COUNTY*, THE GRANBURY NEWS, 1895
6. *A HISTORY OF TEXAS AND TEXANS . . . TO WHICH ARE ADDED HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE MATTER PERTAINING TO THE IMPORTANT LOCAL DIVISIONS OF THE STATE, AND BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNTS OF THE LEADERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE STATE (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, AMERICAN HIST. SOCIETY, 1914
7. *A HISTORY OF TEXAS AND TEXANS . . . TO WHICH ARE ADDED HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE MATTER PERTAINING TO THE IMPORTANT LOCAL DIVISIONS OF THE STATE, AND BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNTS OF THE LEADERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF THE STATE (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, AMERICAN HIST. SOCIETY, 1914
8. **HOMER S. THRALL**, *A HISTORY OF TEXAS FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1885 : WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1875, AND THE AMENDMENTS OF 1883 : FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND FOR GENERAL READERS*, UNIV. PUB. CO., 1895
9. **HOMER S. THRALL**, *A HISTORY OF TEXAS, FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS TO THE YEAR 1876*, UNIV. PUB. CO., 1876
10. *A MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY JOHNSON AND HILL COUNTIES, TEXAS*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1892
11. *A MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF MCLENNAN, FALLS, BELL, AND CORYELL COUNTIES, TEXAS; CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THIS IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE GREAT STATE OF TEXAS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS FUTURE PROSPECTS; ALSO BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF THE PIONEERS AND PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE PRESENT TIME, AND FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS OF SOME OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN OF THIS SECTION (VOL. 2)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1892
12. **PERCY PENNYBACKER**, *A NEW HISTORY OF TEXAS FOR SCHOOLS ALSO FOR GENERAL READING AND FOR TEACHERS PREPARING THEMSELVES FOR EXAMINATION*, 1900
13. **HOMER S. THRALL**, *A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF TEXAS, FROM THE EARLIEST VISITS OF EUROPEAN ADVENTURERS, TO A.D. 1879. EMBRACING THE PERIODS OF MISSIONS, COLONIZATION, THE REVOLUTION THE REPUBLIC, AND THE STATE; ALSO, A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY ... TOGETHER WITH ITS INDIAN TRIBES AND THEIR WARS, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF HUNDREDS OF ITS LEADING HISTORICAL CHARACTERS. ALSO, A LIST OF THE COUNTRIES, WITH HISTORICAL AND TOPICAL NOTES, AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE.*, 1879
14. **EUGENE C. BARKER**, *A SCHOOL HISTORY OF TEXAS*, ROW, PETERSON & CO., 1912
15. *A SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY OF SOUTHERN TRAVIS COUNTY*
16. **E.E. DAVIS**, *A STUDY OF RURAL SCHOOLS IN KARNES COUNTY, TEXAS - LMTECH HAS NOT RECEIVED IT YET TO SCAN*, UNIV. OF TEXAS, 1922, 1922
17. *A STUDY OF RURAL SCHOOLS IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS*
18. *A STUDY OF RURAL SCHOOLS IN WICHITA COUNTY, TEXAS*
19. *A STUDY OF RURAL SCHOOLS IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS*
20. **AUGUST SANTLEBEN**, *A TEXAS PIONEER.* , THE NEALE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1910

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

21. **D.W.C. BAKER**, *A TEXAS SCRAP-BOOK MADE UP OF THE HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND MISCELLANY OF TEXAS AND ITS PEOPLE*, A.S. BARNES & CO., 1875
22. **SAMUEL O. YOUNG**, *A THUMB-NAIL HISTORY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS FROM ITS FOUNDING IN 1836 TO THE YEAR 1912*, REIN AND SONS CO., 1912
23. **B.B. PADDOCK**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NORTH AND WEST TEXAS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1906
24. **B.B. PADDOCK**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NORTH AND WEST TEXAS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1906
25. *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1907
26. *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 1)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1907
27. *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS (2 VOLS.) (VOL 2)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1907
28. *ALLEGED ELECTION OUTRAGES IN TEXAS*
29. *AUSTIN YESTERDAY AND TODAY : A GLANCE AT HER HISTORY, A WORD ABOUT HER ENTERPRISES, A DESCRIPTION OF HER BIG BANKING ESTABLISHMENT*
30. **U.S. WAR DEPT. LIBRARY**, *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE CIVIL WAR*, 1913
31. **D.E.E. BRAMAN**, *BRAMAN'S INFORMATION ABOUT TEXAS*, J.B. LIPPINCOTT & CO, 1858
32. **DUDLEY G. WOOTEN**, *COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF TEXAS, 1685 TO 1897*, 1898
33. **ETHEL Z. RATHER**, *DEWITT'S COLONY*, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS , 1905
34. *DIFFICULTIES OF A MEXICAN REVENUE OFFICER*
35. *EARLY DAYS IN LLANO*
36. **WILLIAM O. HEBISON**, *EARLY DAYS IN TEXAS AND RAINS COUNTY*, LEADER PRINT, 1917
37. **JAMES MCINTIRE**, *EARLY DAYS IN TEXAS: A TRIP TO HELL AND HEAVEN*, MCINTIRE PUB CO , 1902
38. *EARLY HISTORY OF TEXAS. EARLY HISTORY OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY. THE WEBSTER MASSACRE. WILLIAMSON COUNTY COURT HOUSE SKETCHES. SKETCHES OF EARLY DAYS IN TAYLOR*
39. *FAYETTE COUNTY, HER HISTORY AND HER PEOPLE*
40. **MINNIE G. DILL**, *FOOTPRINTS OF TEXAS HISTORY*, B.C. JONES & CO., 1902
41. *FROM THE PLAINS TO THE PULPIT*
42. **DERMOTT H. HARDY**, *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF SOUTH-EAST TEXAS AND THE FOUNDERS, LEADERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF ITS COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND CIVIC AFFAIRS*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1910
43. **HENRY SMYTHE**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PARKER COUNTY AND WEATHERFORD, TEXAS*, L. C. LAVAT, 1877
44. **ED. F. BATES SECRETARY OLD SETTLERS AND VETERANS ASSOCIATION OF DENTON COUNTY**, *HISTORY AND REMINISCENCES OF DENTON COUNTY.* , MCNITZKY PRINTING COMPANY, 1918
45. **JOHN H. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM 1837 TO 1887*, MILLIGAN, CORNETT, & FARNHAM, 1887
46. *HISTORY OF EASTLAND COUNTY TEXAS*
47. *HISTORY OF ELLIS COUNTY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION*
48. **A.J. SOWELL**, *HISTORY OF FORT BEND COUNTY CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY NOTED CHARACTERS*, 1904
49. **FANNIE POTTER**, *HISTORY OF MONTAGUE COUNTY*, ISHA BOOKS, 1913
50. **J. MORPHIS**, *HISTORY OF TEXAS FROM ITS DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF ITS PRINCIPAL CITIES AND COUNTIES, AND THE AGRICULTURAL, MINERAL, AND MATERIAL RESOURCES OF THE STATE*, U.S. PUB. CO., 1875
51. **WEB**, *HISTORY OF TEXAS TOGETHER WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF MILAM, WILLIAMSON, BASTROP, TRAVIS, LEE, BURLESON COUNTIES. PART I & II*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1892/1893
52. *HISTORY OF TEXAS TOGETHER WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE CITIES OF HOUSTON AND GALVESTON*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1895

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

53. *HISTORY OF TEXAS, FORT WORTH AND THE TEXAS NORTHWEST EDITION VOL 1*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1922
54. *HISTORY OF TEXAS, FORT WORTH AND THE TEXAS NORTHWEST EDITION VOL 2*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1922
55. *HISTORY OF TEXAS, FORT WORTH AND THE TEXAS NORTHWEST EDITION VOL 3*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1922
56. *HISTORY OF TEXAS, FORT WORTH AND THE TEXAS NORTHWEST EDITION VOL 4*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COUNTY, 1922
57. **JOHN HENRY BROWN**, *HISTORY OF TEXAS, FROM 1685 TO 1892. VOLUME 1*, 1892
58. **JOHN W. MIDDLETON**, *HISTORY OF THE REGULATORS AND MODERATORS AND THE SHELBY COUNTY WAR IN 1841 AND 1842, IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS: WITH FACTS AND INCIDENTS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE REPUBLIC AND STATE, FROM 1837 TO THE ANNEXATION, TOGETHER WITH INCIDENTS OF FRONTIER LIFE*, 1883
59. **THEODORE A. BABB**, *IN THE BOSOM OF THE COMANCHES: A THRILLING TALE OF SAVAGE INDIAN LIFE, MASSACRE AND CAPTIVITY TRUTHFULLY TOLD BY A SURVIVING CAPTIVE: TEXAS BORDERLAND PERILS AND SCENES DEPICTED: THE CLOSING DAYS OF THE TRYING INDIAN STRUGGLES UPON THE FRONTIERS OF TEXAS*, PRESS OF HARGREAVES PRINTING CO., 1923
60. **JOHN R. SWANTON**, *INDIAN TRIBES OF THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI VALLEY AND ADJACENT COAST OF THE GULF OF MEXICO*, 1911
61. *MEMORIAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THIS IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE GREAT STATE OF TEXAS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS OCCUPANCY TO THE PRESENT TIME, TOGETHER WITH GLIMPSES OF ITS FUTURE PROSPECTS; WITH FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALSO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS OF SOME OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN OF THE COUNTY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL MENTION OF MANY OF ITS PIONEERS, AND ALSO OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF TO-DAY*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1892
62. *MEMORIAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS: CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORIES AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY LEADING MEN AND PROMINENT FAMILIES*, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS, 1894
63. **J. MARVIN HUNTER** **AUTHOR THE TRAIL DRIVERS OF TEXAS**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF BANDERA COUNTY.* , HUNTERS PRINTING HOUSE, 1922
64. **CLIFF D. CATES**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF WISE COUNTY.* , 1907
65. *PIONEERS OF THE PRAIRIE.*
66. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTH ANNUAL REUNION OF THE OLD SETTLER'S ASSOCIATION OF BELL COUNTY HELD AT BELTON, TEXAS, NOVEMBER 5, 1904 AND PAPERS READ AT THE REUNION, 1904*
67. *PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS FOLK-LORE SOCIETY, NUMBER II*
68. *REMINISCENCES OF C. C. COX II*
69. *REMINISCENCES OF FIFTY YEARS IN TEXAS*, D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 1883
70. **MAMIE YEARY**, *REMINISCENCES OF THE BOYS IN GRAY, 1861-1865*, 1912
71. **VICTOR M. ROSE**, *ROSS' TEXAS BRIGADE : BEING A NARRATIVE OF EVENTS CONNECTED WITH ITS SERVICE IN THE LATE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES*, 1881
72. **MARY S. HELM**, *SCRAPS OF EARLY TEXAS HISTORY*, 1884
73. *SIXTY YEARS IN TEXAS*,
74. *SOME BIOGRAPHIES OF OLD SETTLERS : HISTORICAL, PERSONAL AND REMINISCENT. V. 1*
75. *SOME HISTORY OF VAN ZANDT COUNTY, VOLUME I*,
76. *THE CITY AND COUNTY OF EL PASO, TEXAS CONTAINING USEFUL AND RELIABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE FUTURE GREAT METROPOLIS OF THE SOUTHWEST : ITS RESOURCES AND ADVANTAGES FOR THE AGRICULTURIST, ARTISAN AND CAPITALIST*, TIMES PUB. CO., 1886
77. **JOHN COULTER, FORMERLY OF THE N. Y. HERALD**, *THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE GALVESTON HORROR.* , UNITED PUBLISHERS OF AMERICA, 1900
78. **ELLIS A. DAVIS**, *THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TEXAS, VOL. 1 & 2.*, 1922

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

79. **NOAH SMITHWICK (NONAGENARIAN)**, *THE EVOLUTION OF A STATE OR RECOLLECTIONS OF OLD TEXAS DAYS.*, GAMMEL BOOK COMPANY, 1900
80. *THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF TEXAS, AS TOLD IN COUNTY NAMES*
81. **MAY A. PENNINGTON**, *THE HISTORY OF BRENHAM AND WASHINGTON COUNTY*, STANDARD PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING CO., 1915
82. **S.B. BARRON**, *THE LONE STAR DEFENDERS; A CHRONICLE OF THE THIRD TEXAS CAVALRY*, 1908
83. *THE ROMANCE OF DAVIS MOUNTAINS AND BIG BEND COUNTRY*
84. **MARY A. SUTHERLAND**, *THE STORY OF CORPUS CHRISTI*, 1916
85. **D.J. PRICE**, *THE TEXARKANA GATEWAY TO TEXAS AND THE SOUTHWEST*, 1896
86. *THE TEXAS SPIRIT OF '17 ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS*
87. **SAMUEL O. YOUNG**, *TRUE STORIES OF OLD HOUSTON AND HOUSTONIANS: HISTORICAL AND PERSONAL SKETCHES*, 1913
88. **M.E. DAVIS**, *UNDER SIX FLAGS THE STORY OF TEXAS*, M. GINN & CO., 1897
89. **HERBERT E. BOLTON**, *WITH THE MAKERS OF TEXAS: A SOURCE READER IN TEXAS HISTORY*, GAMMEL-STATESMAN PUB. CO, 1904

## VI. Central

### IOWA

1. *A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF FREMONT AND MILLS COUNTIES, IOWA*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1901
2. *A BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF BOONE COUNTY, IOWA*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1902
3. **WILLIAM W. MERRITT**, *A HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY, FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS TO 1906*, EXPRESS PUBLISHING CO., 1906
4. **WILLIAM GILMER ALLEN**, *A HISTORY OF STORY COUNTY, IOWA CAREFULLY COMPILED, FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT, MARCH 1, 1887*, IOWA CO., 1887
5. **CYRENUS COLE**, *A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF IOWA*, TORCH PRESS, 1921
6. **CLARENCE RAY AURNER**, *A TOPICAL HISTORY OF CEDAR COUNTY, IOWA*, S.J. CLARKE, 1910
7. **FRANK HICKENLOOPER**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY, IOWA. A COMPLETE CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND MILITARY HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST PERIOD OF ORGANIZATION DOWN TO 1896. INCLUDING SKETCHES OF PIONEER LIFE, ANECDOTES, BIOGRAPHY, AND LONG-DRAWN REMINISCENCES SPUN OUT BY THE "OLDEST INHABITANT."*, HUDSON KIMBERLY PUBLISHING, 1896
8. **WILL PORTER**, *ANNALS OF POLK COUNTY, IOWA, AND CITY OF DES MOINES*, GEO. A. MILLER PRINTING COMPANY, 1898
9. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD OF CLARKE COUNTY, IOWA*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1886
10. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD OF GREENE AND CARROLL COUNTIES, IOWA*, LEWIS PUBLISHING, 1887
11. **GEO. W. SCHEE AND O. H. MONTZHEIMER**, *BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND ARMY RECORD OF OLD SOLDIERS WHO HAVE LIVED IN O'BRIEN CO. IOWA*, 1909
12. *BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD AND PORTRAIT ALBUM OF HAMILTON AND WRIGHT COUNTIES, IOWA CONTAINING PORTRAITS OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*, LEWIS BIOGRAPHICAL PUB. CO., 1889
13. *BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD AND PORTRAIT ALBUM OF HAMILTON AND WRIGHT COUNTIES, IOWA CONTAINING PORTRAITS OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*, LEWIS BIOGRAPHICAL PUB. CO., 1889
14. *BIOGRAPHICAL RECORDS OF LINN COUNTY, IOWA*, S.J. CLARK CO., 1901
15. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW OF DES MOINES COUNTY, IOWA*, HOBART PUBLISHING CO., 1905
16. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW OF HENRY COUNTY, IOWA*, HOBART PUBLISHING CO., 1906

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

17. *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF GUTHRIE COUNTY, IOWA*, CARTER, HUSSEY & CURL, 1876
18. *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF WEBSTER COUNTY, IOWA*. TIMES, 1876
19. **J. MACDOWELL D. BURROWS**, *FIFTY YEARS IN IOWA: BEING THE PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF J.M.D. BURROWS, CONCERNING MEN AND EVENTS, SOCIAL LIFE, INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS, PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT, AND COMMERCIAL PROGRESS OF DAVENPORT AND SCOTT COUNTY, DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1838 TO 1888*, GLASS & CO.,
20. **F. E. OWEN**, *GAZETTEER AND DIRECTORY OF CLINTON COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, AND OF THE CITIES OF CLINTON AND LYONS*, 1876
21. *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF BLACK HAWK COUNTY, IOWA*, INTER-STATE PUBLISHING CO., 1886
22. **J.H. POWERS**, *HISTORICAL AND REMINISCENCES OF CHICKASAW COUNTY, IOWA*, IOWA PRINT. CO., 1894
23. **S.C. HYDE**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF LYON COUNTY, IOWA*, SENTINEL PRINT, 1872
24. **H. F. ANDREWS, E.D.**, *HISTORY OF AUDUBON COUNTY, IOWA, ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES, AND INSTITUTIONS. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OLD FAMILIES*, B. F. BOWEN, 1915
25. **NATHAN E. GOLDTHWAIT**, *HISTORY OF BOONE COUNTY, IOWA – VOLUME 1 AND 2*, PIONEER PUBLISHING, 1914
26. **C. S. PERCIVAL, E.D.**, *HISTORY OF BUCHANAN COUNTY, IOWA*, WILLIAMS BROTHERS, 1881
27. *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, IOWA; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND TOWNSHIPS; EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY*, CONTINENTAL HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1884
28. **W.E. ALEXANDER**, *HISTORY OF CHICKASAW AND HOWARD COUNTIES, IOWA*, WESTERN PUBLISHING CO., 1883
29. **W.E. ALEXANDER**, *HISTORY OF CHICKASAW AND HOWARD COUNTIES, IOWA*, 1883
30. **F.W. MEYERS**, *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, IOWA: A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1911
31. *HISTORY OF DAVIS COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF MANY OF ITS LEADING CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, HISTORY OF IOWA AND THE NORTHWEST*, STATE HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1882
32. **J. M. HOWELL**, *HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY, IOWA, AND ITS PEOPLE*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1915
33. **AUGUSTINE M. ANTROBUS**, *HISTORY OF DES MOINES COUNTY, IOWA*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915
34. **FRANKLIN T. OLDT AND PATRICK JOSEPH QUIGLEY**, *HISTORY OF DUBUQUE COUNTY, IOWA: BEING A GENERAL SURVEY OF DUBUQUE COUNTY HISTORY, INCLUDING A HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DUBUQUE AND SPECIAL ACCOUNT OF DISTRICTS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME: VOLUME 1 & 2*, GOODSPEED HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1911
35. **H.M. PRATT**, *HISTORY OF FORT DODGE AND WEBSTER COUNTY, IOWA, VOLUME 1*, THE PIONEER PUBLISHING CO., 1913
36. *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN AND CERRO GORDO COUNTIES, IOWA*, UNION PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1883
37. *HISTORY OF FREMONT COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.*, IOWA HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1881
38. *HISTORY OF GUTHRIE AND ADAIR COUNTIES, IOWA TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF THEIR TOWNS, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATION, CIVIL, MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF OLD SETTLERS AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF IOWA, EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, AND A BRIEF REVIEW OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND MILITARY HISTORY.*, CONTINENTAL HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1884

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

39. *HISTORY OF HARRISON COUNTY, IOWA*, NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., 1891
40. **CHARLES W. HUNT, ASSISTED BY WILL C. CLARK**, *HISTORY OF HARRISON COUNTY, IOWA ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSTITUTIONS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES*, B.F. BOWEN, 1915
41. **JAMES W. ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, IOWA*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1910
42. **CHARLES J. FULTON**, *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, IOWA A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1912-1914
43. *HISTORY OF KOSSUTH, HANCOCK, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES, IOWA TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF THEIR CITIES, VILLAGES, AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF IOWA, EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PREHISTORIC RACES, AND A BRIEF REVIEW OF ITS CIVIL AND MILITARY HISTORY*, UNION PUBLISHING CO., 1884
44. *HISTORY OF LEE COUNTY, IOWA*, WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1879
45. **LUTHER A. BREWER**, *HISTORY OF LINN COUNTY, IOWA*, TORCH PRESS, 1911
46. *HISTORY OF MARION COUNTY, IOWA, AND ITS PEOPLE*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1915
47. **NETTIE SANFORD**, *HISTORY OF MARSHALL COUNTY, IOWA*, MCALLASTER & CO., 1867
48. *HISTORY OF MILLS COUNTY, IOWA*. , STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1881
49. *HISTORY OF MITCHELL AND WORTH COUNTIES, IOWA ... AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF IOWA, EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, AND A BRIEF REVIEW OF ITS CIVIL AND MILITARY HISTORY*, UNION PUBLISHING CO., 1884
50. **HOMER H. FIELD**, *HISTORY OF POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING, 1907
51. **HOMER H. FIELD AND HON. JOSEPH R. REED**, *HISTORY OF POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY, IOWA FROM THE EARLIEST HISTORIC TIMES TO 1907, ALSO BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY*, S. J. CLARKE PUBL CO., 1907
52. **WILLIAM H. HART**, *HISTORY OF SAC COUNTY, IOWA WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF THE OLD FAMILIES*, B.F. BOWEN & CO., 1914
53. *HISTORY OF TAMA COUNTY, IOWA*, UNION HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883
54. *HISTORY OF TAYLOR COUNTY, IOWA*, STATE HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 1881
55. **A. WARNER**, *HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF WOODBURY AND PLYMOUTH, IOWA, INCLUDES AN EXTENDED SKETCH OF SIOUX CITY, THEIR EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS TO THE PRESENT TIME; A DESCRIPTIONS OF THEIR HISTORIC AND INTERESTING LOCALITIES; SKETCHES OF THE TOWNSHIPS, CITIES AND VILLAGES*, WARNER, 1890
56. **CLARENCE RAY AURNER**, *HISTORY OF TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT IN IOWA*, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA, 1914
57. *HISTORY OF WAPELLO COUNTY, IOWA*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1914
58. **HOWARD A. BURRELL**, *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, IOWA*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1909
59. *ILLUSTRATED CENTENNIAL SKETCHES MAP AND DIRECTORY OF UNION COUNTY, IOWA*, C. J. COLBY, 1876
60. **CHARLES PHILIP HEXOM**, *INDIAN HISTORY OF WINNESHIEK COUNTY*, A.K. BAILEY & SON, 1913
61. **JOHNSON BRIGHAM**, *IOWA, ITS HISTORY AND FOREMOST CITIZENS*, SJ CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1915
62. **CLARENCE RAY AURNER**, *LEADING EVENTS IN JOHNSON COUNTY, IOWA*, WESTERN HISTORICAL PUBLISHING, 1912
63. *OLD SETTLERS' REUNION*, 1887
64. **E. M. HANCOCK**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF ALLAMAKEE COUNTY, IOWA A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1913
65. **C. H. WEGERSLEV**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1909



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

66. **R.F. WOOD**, PAST AND PRESENT OF DALLAS COUNTY, IOWA TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT AND LEADING CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1907
67. **JAMES B. WEAVER**, PAST AND PRESENT OF JASPER COUNTY, IOWA, B.F. BOWEN, 1912
68. **THEODORE M. STUART**, PAST AND PRESENT OF LUCAS AND WAYNE COUNTIES, IOWA: A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1913
69. **MANOAH HEDGE**, PAST AND PRESENT OF MAHASKA COUNTY, IOWA TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT AND LEADING CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1906
70. **JOHN L.E. PECK**, PAST AND PRESENT OF O'BRIEN AND OSCEOLA COUNTIES, IOWA, B.F. BOWEN, 1914
71. **EDWIN C. BAILEY**, PAST AND PRESENT OF WINNESHIEK COUNTY, IOWA A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT, VOLUME 1, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1913
72. **EDWIN C. BAILEY**, PAST AND PRESENT OF WINNESHIEK COUNTY, IOWA A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT, VOLUME 2, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1913
73. **LORENZO F. ANDREWS**, PIONEERS OF POLK COUNTY, IOWA, AND REMINISCENCES OF EARLY DAYS – VOLUME 1 AND 2, BAKER-TRISLER CO., 1908
74. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF DES MOINES COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, ACME PUBLISHING CO., 1888
75. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF FAYETTE COUNTY, IOWA. CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, LAKE CITY PUBLISHING CO., 1891
76. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF LINN COUNTY, IOWA, CHAPMAN BROS
77. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF MAHASKA COUNTY, IOWA: CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF IOWA, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, CHAPMAN BROTHERS, 1887
78. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF WAPELLO COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF IOWA, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, CHAPMAN BROS., 1887
79. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF JOHNSON, POWESHIEK AND IOWA COUNTIES, IOWA, CHAPMAN BROTHERS, 1893
80. ROUSTABOUT'S HISTORY OF MAHASKA COUNTY, 1916
81. SOUVENIR AND ANNUAL FOR 1881-82, CONTAINING ... BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF THE FACULTIES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA AND OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF IOWA CITY AND JOHNSON COUNTY ... ALSO, SKETCHES OF ORDERS AND SOCIETIES OF THE CITY, REPUBLICAN STEAM PRINTING HOUSE, 1882
82. **JACOB VAN DER ZEE**, THE BRITISH IN IOWA, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA, 1922
83. THE HISTORY OF APPANOOSE COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF CITIZENS, WAR RECORDS OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF IOWA, WESTERN HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1878
84. THE HISTORY OF BLACK HAWK COUNTY, IOWA: CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, 1878
85. THE HISTORY OF DALLAS COUNTY, IOWA, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., UNION HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1879
86. THE HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, IOWA, WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1880

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

87. *THE HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF IOWA, MAP PF FAYETTE COUNTY, CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS AND &C.* WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1878
88. *THE HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF IOWA, MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS, &C.* WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1879
89. *THE HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF CITIZENS, WAR RECORDS OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF IOWA,* WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1879
90. *THE HISTORY OF MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C.* WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1879
91. **ELIJAH MILLER**, *THE HISTORY OF PAGE COUNTY, IOWA*, HAROLD BOOK AND JOB OFFICE, 1876
92. *THE HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, IOWA*, UNION HISTORICAL CO., 1879
93. **JACOB VAN DER ZEE**, *THE HOLLANDERS OF IOWA*, STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA, 1912
94. **HENRY SABIN**, *THE MAKING OF IOWA*, A. FLANAGAN, 1900
95. **HENRY C. ETHELL**, *THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF CIVILIZATION IN THE HAIRY NATION*, ETHELL, 1883
96. **WILLIAM JUSTIN HARSHA**, *THE STORY OF IOWA*, CENTRAL WEST, 1890
97. **LORAN J ELLIS**, *THE STORY OF NEVIN: AND HISTORICAL NARRATIVE OF THE EARLY DAYS OF THE NEW ENGLAND COLONY OF IOWA*, 1901
98. *THE UNITED STATES BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT AND SELF MADE MEN. IOWA VOLUME*, 1878

### KANSAS

1. **NOBLE LOVELY PRENTIS**, *A HISTORY OF KANSAS. [REV. ED.] ED. TOPEKA KAN.*, C. PRENTIS, 1904
2. **RICHARD CORDLEY**, *A HISTORY OF LAWRENCE, KANSAS*, E. F. CALDWELL, 1895
3. **ELIZABETH N. BARR**, *A SOUVENIR HISTORY OF LINCOLN COUNTY, KANSAS*, FARMER JOB OFFICE, 1908
4. **CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF KANSAS AND KANSANS*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1918
5. *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, KANSAS*, LEWIS PUB CO., 1905
6. **GRANT W. HARRINGTON**, *ANNALS OF BROWN COUNTY, KANSAS: FROM THE EARLIEST RECORDS TO JANUARY 1, 1900*, G.W. HARRINGTON, 1903
7. **JACOB STOTLER**, *ANNALS OF EMPORIA AND LYON COUNTY: HISTORICAL INCIDENTS OF THE FIRSTQUARTER OF A CENTURY, 1857 TO 1882*, EMPORIA KAN., 1882
8. *BUSINESS DIRECTORY AND HISTORY OF WABAUNSEE COUNTY, THE KANSAS DIRECTORY COMPANY OF TOPEKA, KANSAS*, 1907
9. **JOSEPH S VERNON**, *DODGE CITY AND FORD COUNTY, KANSAS: A HISTORY OF THE OLD AND A STORY OF THE NEW*, TUCKER-VERNON PUB CO., 1911
10. **ROBERT M. WRIGHT**, *DODGE CITY, THE COWBOY CAPITAL: AND THE GREAT SOUTHWEST IN THE DAYS OF THE WILD INDIAN, THE BUFFALO, THE COWBOY, DANCE HALLS, GAMBLING HALLS AND BAD MEN*, WICHITA EAGLE PRESS, 1913
11. **CHARLES R GREEN**, *EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS*, C. R. GREEN, 1912-1914

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

12. **CHARLES R GREEN**, *EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS IN KEOKUKS TIME ON THE KANSAS RESERVATION : BEING VARIOUS INCIDENTS PERTAINING TO THE KEOKUKS, THE SAC & FOX INDIANS (MISSISSIPPI BAND) AND TALES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS, LIFE ON THE KANSAS RESERVATION, LOCATED ON THE HEADWATERS OF THE OSAGE RIVER, 1846-1870*, CHARLES R GREEN HISTORIAN AND PUBLISHER, 1913
13. **MATT THOMSON**, *EARLY HISTORY OF WABAUNSEE COUNTY, KANSAS WITH STORIES OF PIONEER DAYS AND GLIMPSES OF OUR WESTERN BORDER*, 1901
14. **REV. WILLIAM E. YOUNGMAN**, *GLEANINGS FROM WESTERN PRAIRIES*, JONES & PIGOTT, 1882
15. **P. P. GRAY**, *GRAY'S DONIPHAN COUNTY HISTORY A RECORD OF THE HAPPENINGS OF HALF A HUNDRED YEARS PART 1*, THE ROYCROFT PRESS, 1905
16. **P.L. GRAY**, *GRAY'S DONIPHAN COUNTY HISTORY: A RECORD OF THE HAPPENINGS OF HALF A HUNDRED YEARS*, ROYCROFT PRESS, 1905
17. *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL COMPRISING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE, A CAREFUL HISTORY OF WYANDOTTE COUNTY, AND A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES*, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1890
18. **FRYE WILLIAMS GILES**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SHAWNEE COUNTY, KANSAS: PREPARED FOR THE OCCASION OF THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, JULY 4, 1876*, COMMONWEALTH STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINT HOUSE , 1876
19. **SHEFFIELD INGALLS**, *HISTORY OF ATCHISON COUNTY, KANSAS*, STANDARD PUB. CO., 1916
20. **THOMAS F. ROBLEY**, *HISTORY OF BOURBON COUNTY, KANSAS, TO THE CLOSE OF 1865*, 1894
21. **VOL P. MOONEY**, *HISTORY OF BUTLER COUNTY, KANSAS*, STANDARD PUB. CO., 1916
22. **D. A. MILLINGTON AND E. P. GREER**, *HISTORY OF COWLEY COUNTY, KANSAS BY D. A. MILLINGTON UP TO 1882 AND BROUGHT DOWN TO JANUARY 1ST 1901 BY E. P. GREER*, WINFIELD COURIER, 1901
23. **WINSOR, M AND JAMES A SCARBROUGH**, *HISTORY OF JEWELL COUNTY, KANSAS, WITH A FULL ACCOUNT OF ITS EARLY SETTLEMENTS AND THE INDIAN ATROCITIES COMMITTED WITHIN ITS BORDERS: ITS FINAL SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND PROGRESS*, DIAMOND PRINTING OFFICE, 1878
24. **ED BLAIR**, *HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS*, STANDARD PUBLISHING CO., 1915
25. **JOHN N HOLLOWAY**, *HISTORY OF KANSAS: FROM THE FIRST EXPLORATION OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, TO ITS ADMISSION INTO THE UNION: EMBRACING A CONCISE SKETCH OF LOUISIANA; AMERICAN SLAVERY, AND ITS ONWARD MARCH; THE CONFLICT OF FREE AND SLAVE LABOR IN THE SETTLEMENT OF KANSAS, AND THE OVERTHROW OF THE LATTER, WITH ALL OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.*, JAMES EMMONS AND CO, 1868
26. **NELSON CASE**, *HISTORY OF LABETTE COUNTY, KANSAS: FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE CLOSE OF 1892*, CRANE & CO., 1893
27. **JESSE A. HALL AND LEROY T HAND**, *HISTORY OF LEAVENWORTH COUNTY, KANSAS*, HISTORICAL PUBLISHING GROUP, 1921
28. **EMMA E FOSTER**, *HISTORY OF MARSHALL COUNTY, KANSAS: ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSITUIONS... WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES*, 1917
29. **ORSEMUS H. BENTLY**, *HISTORY OF WICHITA AND SEDGWICK COUNTY, KANSAS*, C.F. COOPER & CO., 1910
30. **CHRISTIAN BERNHARDT**, *INDIAN RAIDS IN LINCOLN COUNTY, KANSAS, 1864 AND 1869; STORY OF THOSE KILLED, WITH A HISTORY OF THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO THEIR MEMORY IN LINCOLN COURT HOUSE SQUARE, MAY 30, 1909*, THE LINCOLN SENTINEL, 1910
31. **CHARLES W. GOODLANDER**, *MEMOIRS AND RECOLLECTION OF CW GOODLANDER OF THE EARLY DAYS OF FORT SCOTT FROM APRIL 29, 1858, TO JANUARY 1, 1870, COVERING THE TIME PRIOR TO THE ADVENT OF THE RAILROAD AND DURING THE DAYS OF THE OX-TEAM AND STAGE TRANSPORTATION; AND BIOGRAPHIES OF COL HL WILSON AND GEO A CRAWFORD, THE FATHERS OF FORT SCOTT*, MONITOR PRINTING CO., 1900

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

32. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF JACKSON, JEFFERSON AND POTTAWATOMIE COUNTIES, KANSAS*, CHAPMAN BROS, 1890
33. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF JACKSON, JEFFERSON AND POTTAWATOMIE COUNTIES, KANSAS CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, CHAPMANBROS, 1890
34. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF MARSHALL COUNTY, KANSAS: CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*, CHAPMAN, 1889
35. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF SEDGWICK COUNTY, KAN. CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF KANSAS AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*, CHAPMAN BROTHERS IN CHICAGO, 1888
36. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF SUMNER COUNTY, KANSAS CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS & BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE AND THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*, CHAPMAN BROS, 1890
37. **DANIEL W WILDER**, *THE ANNALS OF KANSAS. NEW ED. 1541-1885 ... ED. TOPEKA KAN., T. D. THACHER*, 1886
38. **L. WALLACE DUNCAN AND CHAS. F. SCOTT**, *THE HISTORY OF ALLEN AND WOODSON COUNTIES, KANSAS*, IOLA REGISTER, 1901
39. **WILLIAM A JOHNSON**, *THE HISTORY OF ANDERSON COUNTY, KANSAS FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE FOURTH OF JULY, 1876*, KAUFFMAN & ILER GARNETT PLAINDEALER, 1877
40. **NATHANIEL THOMPSON ALLISON**, *THE HISTORY OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, KANSAS AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1904
41. *THE PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF SEDGWICK COUNTY, KANSAS*, CHAPMAN BROTHERS, 1888
42. **FRYE WILLIAMS GILES**, *THIRTY YEARS OF TOPEKA*, GEORGE W CRANE & CO., 1886
43. *THIS VOLUME CONTAINS BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF LEADING CITIZENS OF SEDGWICK COUNTY, KANSAS, AND A COMPENDIUM OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1901
44. *WILLIAM W. CONE'S HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SHAWNEE COUNTY, KANSAS INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE IMPORTANT EVENTS IN THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF EACH TOWNSHIP*, KANSAS FARMER PRINTING HOUSE, 1877

### MINNESOTA

1. **ALVIN H. WILCOX**, *A PIONEER HISTORY OF BECKER COUNTY, MINNESOTA: INCLUDING A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF ITS NATURAL HISTORY AS EMBRACED IN THE MINERAL, VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL KINGDOMS, AND A HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY, ALSO, INCLUDING A LARGE AMOUNT OF VALUABLE HISTORICAL INFORMATION*, PIONEER PRESS CO., 1907
2. *ALBUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF MEEKER COUNTY, MINNESOTA*, ALDEN, OGLE & COMPANY, 1888
3. **W. H. MITCHELL**, *AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF DODGE COUNTY, MINNESOTA: CONTAINING FULL GEOGRAPHIC AND STATISTIC INFORMATION : TO WHICH IS ADDED A GENERAL VIEW OF MINNESOTA.*, FEDERAL UNION BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE, 1870
4. **ARTHUR P. ROSE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF LYON COUNTY, MINNESOTA*, NORTHERN HISTORY PUB. CO., 1912
5. **ARTHUR P. ROSE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NOBLES COUNTY, MINNESOTA.*, NORTHERN HISTORY PUB. CO., 1908

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

6. **ARTHUR P. ROSE**, *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ROCK AND PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA.*, NORTHERN HISTORY PUB. CO. 1911
7. **R.I. HOLCOMBE, WILLIAM H. BINGHAM**, **GENERAL EDITOR ; WITH SPECIAL ARTICLES BY CHAS. M. LORING**, *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF MINNEAPOLIS AND HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA*, H. TAYLOR & CO, 1914
8. **R. I. HOLCOMBE**, *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF POLK COUNTY, MINNESOTA.*, W.H. BINGHAM & CO., 1916
9. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *CONCISE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA*, S.M. WILLIAMS, 1887
10. **W. H. MITCHELL**, *DAKOTA COUNTY: ITS PAST AND PRESENT, GEOGRAPHICAL, STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL, TOGETHER WITH A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STATE.*, TRIBUNE PRINTING COMPANY, 1868
11. **WALTER VAN BRUNT**, *DULUTH AND ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MINNESOTA: THEIR STORY AND PEOPLE: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA IN THE COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.*, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1921
12. **WILLIAM H. C. FOLSOM**, *FIFTY YEARS IN THE NORTHWEST*, PIONEER PRESS COMPANY, 1888
13. **JOSEPH WOODS HANCOCK**, *GOODHUE COUNTY, MINNESOTA, PAST AND PRESENT.*, RED WING PRINT. CO., 1893
14. **ALBERT M. GOODRICH**, *HISTORY OF ANOKA COUNTY: AND THE TOWNS OF CHAMPLIN AND DAYTON IN HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA*, HENNEPIN PUB. CO., 1905
15. **THOMAS HUGHES**, *HISTORY OF BLUE EARTH COUNTY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ITS LEADING CITIZENS*, MIDDLE WEST PUB. CO., 1901
16. **JOHN TURNER AND C.K. SEMLING**, *HISTORY OF CLAY AND NORMAN COUNTIES, MINNESOTA THEIR PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES, AND INSTITUTIONS: WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES*, B.F. BOWEN & CO, 1918
17. **JOHN A. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF COTTONWOOD AND WATONWAN COUNTIES, MINNESOTA: THEIR PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES, AND INSTITUTIONS.*, B.F. BOWEN & CO., 1916
18. **GEORGE E. WARNER & EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA COUNTY AND THE CITY OF HASTINGS INCLUDING THE EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA AND OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MINNESOTA*, NORTH STAR PUB. CO, 1881
19. **CONSTANT LARSON**, *HISTORY OF DOUGLAS AND GRANT COUNTIES, MINNESOTA: THEIR PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES, AND INSTITUTIONS.*, B.F. BOWEN & CO., 1916
20. **DWIGHT E. WOODBRIDGE**, *HISTORY OF DULUTH AND ST. LOUIS COUNTY: PAST AND PRESENT.*, C.F. COOPER & CO., 1910
21. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF FILLMORE COUNTY: INCLUDING EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA, AND OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA*, MINNESOTA HISTORICAL CO., 1882
22. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF FREEBORN COUNTY: INCLUDING EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA, AND OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.*, MINNESOTA HISTORICAL CO., 1882
23. *HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE TERRITORY AND STATE OF MINNESOTA; TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY FRENCH DISCOVERIES, INDIAN MASSACRES, THE PART BORNE BY MINNESOTA'S PATRIOTS IN THE WAR OF THE GREAT REBELLION, AND A FULL AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY FROM THE TIME OF ITS OCCUPANCY BY SWISS MISSIONARIES IN 1838. PIONEER INCIDENTS, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EARLY AND PROMINENT SETTLERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN, AND OF ITS CITIES, TOWNS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, SECRET SOCIETIES, ETC.*, WOOD, ALLEY & CO., 1878
24. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF HOUSTON COUNTY: INCLUDING EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA, AND OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.*, MINNESOTA HISTORICAL CO., 1882

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

25. **ISAAC ATWATER**, *HISTORY OF MINNEAPOLIS AND HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA.*, MUNSELL PUB. CO., 1895
26. **MARION D. SHUTTER**, *HISTORY OF MINNEAPOLIS, GATEWAY TO THE NORTHWEST.*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING, 1923
27. **JOHN W. MASON**, *HISTORY OF OTTER TAIL COUNTY, MINNESOTA: ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES, AND INSTITUTIONS.*, B.F. BOWEN, 1916
28. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF RICE COUNTY: INCLUDING EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA, AND OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.*, MINNESOTA HISTORICAL CO., 1882
29. **WILLIAM BELL MITCHELL**, *HISTORY OF STEARNS COUNTY, MINNESOTA*, H.C. COOPER, J., 1915
30. *HISTORY OF STEELE AND WASECA COUNTIES, MINNESOTA: AN ALBUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, EMBRACING SKETCHES OF THE VILLAGES, CITIES, AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY, PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT CITIZENS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF OLD SETTLERS AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN : HISTORY OF MINNESOTA, EMBRACING AN ACCOUNT OF EARLY EXPLORATIONS, ORGANIZATION, A REVIEW OF ITS POLITICAL HISTORY, TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIAN OUTBREAK OF 1862.*, UNION PUB. CO., 1887
31. *HISTORY OF THE GREAT NORTHWEST AND ITS MEN OF PROGRESS. A SELECT LIST OF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND PORTRAITS OF THE LEADERS IN BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL AND OFFICIAL LIFE, THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL*, 1901
32. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *HISTORY OF THE MINNESOTA VALLEY: INCLUDING THE EXPLORERS AND PIONEERS OF MINNESOTA.*, NORTH STAR PUBLISHING CO., 1882
33. *HISTORY OF WABASHA COUNTY: TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL MATTER, STATISTICS, ETC. : GATHERED FROM MATTER FURNISHED BY INTERVIEWS WITH OLD SETTLERS, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP, AND OTHER RECORDS, AND EXTRACTS FROM FILES OF PAPERS, PAMPHLETS, AND SUCH OTHER SOURCES AS HAVE BEEN AVAILABLE : ALSO A HISTORY OF WINONA COUNTY.*, H.H. HILL & CO., 1884
34. *HISTORY OF WINONA AND OLMSTED COUNTIES: TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL MATTER, STATISTICS, ETC., GATHERED FROM MATTER FURNISHED BY INTERVIEWS WITH OLD SETTLERS, COUNTY, TOWNSHIP AND OTHER RECORDS, AND EXTRACTS FROM FILES OF PAPERS, PAMPHLETS, AND SUCH OTHER SOURCES AS HAVE BEEN AVAILABLE.*, H.H. HILL AND CO., 1883
35. **FRANKLYN CURTISS-WEDGE**, *HISTORY OF WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA.*, H.C. COOPER JR. & CO., 1915
36. *ILLUSTRATED ALBUM OF BIOGRAPHY OF POPE AND STEVENS COUNTIES, MINNESOTA*, ALDEN, OGLE & CO., 1888
37. **J.W. MCCLUNG**, *MINNESOTA AS IT IS IN 1870: ITS GENERAL RESOURCES AND ATTRACTIONS FOR IMMIGRANTS, INVALIDS, TOURISTS, CAPITALISTS, AND BUSINESS MEN ; WITH SPECIAL DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL ITS COUNTIES AND .TOWNS... AND INDUCEMENTS TO THOSE IN QUEST OF HOMES, HEALTH, OR PLEASURE*, MCCLUNG, 1870
38. **LUCIUS F. HUBBARD**, *MINNESOTA IN THREE CENTURIES, 1655-1908. SEMI-CENTENNIAL ED.*, THE PUB. SOCIETY OF MINNESOTA, 1908
39. **FRANK GEORGE O'BRIEN**, *MINNESOTA PIONEER SKETCHES: FROM THE PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS OF A PIONEER RESIDENT.*, H.H.S. ROWELL, 1904
40. **HENRY A. CASTLE**, *MINNESOTA, ITS STORY AND BIOGRAPHY*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1915
41. **WILLIAM WATTS FOLWELL**, *MINNESOTA, THE NORTH STAR STATE*, HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY, 1908
42. **WILLIAM B. HENNESSY**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: BEING A RELATION OF THE PROGRESSIVE HISTORY OF THE CAPITAL CITY OF MINNESOTA FROM THE EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY. TOGETHER WITH AN EXPOSITION OF THE LIVES OF THE MAKERS OF HISTORY.*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1906

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

43. **MARION D. SHUTTER, D.D., AND J.S. MCLAIN, M.A.**, *PROGRESSIVE MEN OF MINNESOTA. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND PORTRAITS OF THE LEADERS IN BUSINESS, POLITICS AND THE PROFESSIONS; TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF THE STATE.*, THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL IN MINNEAPOLIS, 1897
44. **E. S. SEYMOUR**, *SKETCHES OF MINNESOTA, THE NEW ENGLAND OF THE WEST. WITH INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN THAT TERRITORY DURING THE SUMMER OF 1849.*, HARPER & BROTHERS, 1850
45. **R. I. HOLCOMBE**, *SKETCHES, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE, OF THE MONUAMENTS AND TABLETS ERECTED BY THE MINNESOTA VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY IN RENVILLE AND REDWOOD COUNTIES, MINNESOTA: TO PRESERVE THE SITES OF CERTAIN INCIDENTS AND IN HONOR OF THE DEVOTION AND IMPORTANT SERVICES OF SOME OF THE CHARACTERS, WHITES AND INDIANS, CONNECTED WITH THE INDIAN OUTBREAK OF 1862.*, THE SOCIETY, 1902
46. **FRANK C. BLISS**, *ST. PAUL, ITS PAST AND PRESENT: BEING AN HISTORICAL, FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL COMPEND, SHOWING THE GROWTH, PROSPERITY, AND RESOURCES OF THE GREAT COMMERCIAL EMPORIUM OF THE NORTHWEST.*, F.C. BLISS PUBLISHING CO.
47. **CHARLES EUGENE FLANDRAU**, *THE HISTORY OF MINNESOTA AND TALES OF THE FRONTIER*, E. W. PORTER, 1900
48. **EDWARD D. NEILL**, *THE HISTORY OF MINNESOTA: FROM THE EARLIEST FRENCH EXPLORATIONS TO THE PRESENT TIME. 5TH ED., REV. AND ENL. ED.*, MINNESOTA HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1883
49. **EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, FRANKLYN CURTISS-WEDGE ; ASSISTED BY JOHN H. SKINNER**, *THE HISTORY OF MOWER COUNTY, MINNESOTA ILLUSTRATED* , H. C. COOPER, JR. & CO., 1911
50. **NATHAN H. PARKER**, *THE MINNESOTA HANDBOOK FOR 1856-7 WITH A NEW AND ACCURATE MAP.*, J.P. JEWETT AND CO., 1857
51. *THE UNITED STATES BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT AND SELF-MADE MEN. MINNESOTA VOLUME*, AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1879

### MISSOURI

1. **ROBERT SIDNEY DOUGLASS**, *1888 GENEALOGY AND HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI AND THE 1912 HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
2. *A HISTORY OF THE PIONEER FAMILIES OF MISSOURI*, 1876
3. *A REMINISCENT HISTORY OF THE OZARK REGION*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1894
4. *DIRECTORY OF ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MISSOURI TAXPAYERS*, 1893
5. *HISTORY OF ADAIR COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
6. *HISTORY OF ANDREW COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
7. *HISTORY OF ATCHISON COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1882
8. *HISTORY OF AUDRAIN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1884
9. *HISTORY OF BARRY COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
10. *HISTORY OF BARTON COUNTY*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
11. *HISTORY OF BATES COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883
12. *HISTORY OF BENTON COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
13. *HISTORY OF BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1882
14. *HISTORY OF BUCHANAN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, THE ST. JOSEPH PUBLISHING CO., 1881
15. *HISTORY OF CALDWELL COUNTY*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1886
16. *HISTORY OF CALLAWAY COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1884
17. *HISTORY OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
18. *HISTORY OF CARROLL COUNTY, MISSOURI*, B.F. BOWEN & CO. , 1911
19. *HISTORY OF CARROLL COUNTY, MISSOURI*, MISSOURI HISTORICAL CO., 1882
20. *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

21. *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1917
22. *HISTORY OF CEDAR COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
23. *HISTORY OF CHARITON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883
24. *HISTORY OF CLARK COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1887
25. *HISTORY OF CLAY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1885
26. *HISTORY OF CLINTON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1881
27. *HISTORY OF COLE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
28. *HISTORY OF COOPER COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1919
29. *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
30. **A. J. YOUNG**, *HISTORY OF DADE COUNTY AND HER PEOPLE*, THE PIONEER HISTORICAL CO., 1917
31. *HISTORY OF DADE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
32. *HISTORY OF DALLAS COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
33. *HISTORY OF DAVIESS COUNTY, MISSOURI*, BIRDSALL & DEAN, 1882
34. *HISTORY OF DEKALB COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
35. *HISTORY OF DENT COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
36. *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
37. *HISTORY OF GASCONADE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
38. *HISTORY OF GENTRY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1882
39. *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, THE WESTERN HISTORICAL CO., 1883
40. *HISTORY OF GRUNDY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, BIRDSALL & DEAN, 1881
41. **GEO. W. WANAMAKER**, *HISTORY OF HARRISON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1921
42. *HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883
43. **UEL W. LAMKIN**, *HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1919
44. *HISTORY OF HICKORY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
45. *HISTORY OF HOLT COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1882
46. *HISTORY OF HOWARD COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1883
47. **W. Z. HICKMAN**, *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1920
48. *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, THE UNION HISTORICAL CO., 1881
49. *HISTORY OF JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI*, MILLS & CO., 1883
50. *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
51. *HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, 1881
52. *HISTORY OF KNOX COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1887
53. *HISTORY OF LACLEDE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
54. *HISTORY OF LAFAYETTE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, MISSOURI HISTORICAL CO., 1881
55. *HISTORY OF LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
56. *HISTORY OF LEWIS COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1887
57. *HISTORY OF LINCOLN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
58. *HISTORY OF LINN COUNTY, MISSOURI*, BIRDSALL & DEAN, 1882
59. *HISTORY OF LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1886
60. *HISTORY OF MACON COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1884
61. *HISTORY OF MARIES COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
62. *HISTORY OF MARION COUNTY, MISSOURI*, THE R. I. HOLCOMBE., 1884
63. *HISTORY OF MCDONALD COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
64. *HISTORY OF MILLER COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
65. *HISTORY OF MONITEAU COUNTY, MISSOURI*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
66. *HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1884
67. *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MISSOURI*, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1885



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

68. *HISTORY OF MORGAN COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
69. *HISTORY OF NEWTON COUNTY, MISSOURI.* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
70. *HISTORY OF NODAWAY COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1882
71. *HISTORY OF OSAGE COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
72. *HISTORY OF PHELPS COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
73. *HISTORY OF PIKE COUNTY, MISSOURI, MILLS & CO.*, 1883
74. *HISTORY OF PLATTE COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1885
75. *HISTORY OF POLK COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
76. *HISTORY OF PULASKI COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
77. *HISTORY OF PUTNAM COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
78. *HISTORY OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1884
79. *HISTORY OF RAY COUNTY, MISSOURI* , THE MISSOURI HISTORICAL CO., 1881
80. *HISTORY OF SALINE COUNTY, MISSOURI* , THE MISSOURI HISTORICAL CO., 1881
81. *HISTORY OF SCHUYLER COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
82. *HISTORY OF SCOTLAND COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1887
83. *HISTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY, MISSOURI, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO.*, 1884
84. *HISTORY OF ST. CHARLES COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1885
85. *HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, MISSOURI, NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO.*, 1883
86. *HISTORY OF SULLIVAN COUNTY, MISSOURI, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO.*, 1888
87. *HISTORY OF TEXAS COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
88. *HISTORY OF VERNON COUNTY, MISSOURI* , BROWN & CO., 1887
89. *HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1885
90. *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1888
91. *HISTORY OF WEBSTER COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
92. *HISTORY OF WORTH COUNTY, MISSOURI* , NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1882
93. *HISTORY OF WRIGHT COUNTY, MISSOURI.*, GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1889
94. **JONATHAN FAIRBANKS AND CLYDE EDWIN TUCK**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI* , A.W. BOWEN & CO., 1915
95. *PICTORIAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI* , GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1893
96. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF CLAY, RAY, CARROLL, CHARITON AND LINN COUNTIES, MISSOURI*, CHAPMAN BROS, 1893
97. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF JOHNSON AND PETTIS COUNTIES, MISSOURI*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1895
98. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF LAFAYETTE AND SALINE COUNTIES, MISSOURI* , CHAPMAN BROS., 1893
99. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NORTHERN MISSOURI*, 1895
100. *ROGERS' SOUVENIR HISTORY OF MERCER COUNTY, MISSOURI* , W. B. ROGERS, 1911
101. *THE COMPLETE 1882 HISTORY OF PETTIS COUNTY, MISSOURI*,
102. *THE MISSOURI RURALIST RELIABLE DIRECTORY OF MARION AND RALLS COUNTIES, MISSOURI*, 1921
103. *YOUNG'S HISTORY OF LAFAYETTE COUNTY, MISSOURI* , B.F. BOWEN & CO., 1910

### NEBRASKA

1. *A BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF SOUTHEASTERN NEBRASKA.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1904
2. **ARTHUR B. HAYES**, AND SAM D. COX. *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA WITH BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE STATE AND OF LANCASTER COUNTY*, STATE JOURNAL CO., 1889
3. **BASSETT, SAMUEL CLAY**. *BUFFALO COUNTY, NEBRASKA, AND ITS PEOPLE: A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT.*, S. J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1916

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

4. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF ADAMS, CLAY, HALL AND HAMILTON COUNTIES, NEBRASKA, COMPRISING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE A NUMBER OF BIOGRAPHIES OF DISTINGUISHED CITIZENS OF THE SAME, A BRIEF DESCRIPTIVE HISTORY OF EACH OF THE COUNTIES MENTIONED, AND NUMEROUS BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE CITIZENS OF SUCH COUNTIES, THE GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO., 1890*
5. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF ADAMS, CLAY, HALL AND HAMILTON COUNTIES, NEBRASKA., GOODSPEED PUB. CO., 1890*
6. **GEORGE E. BENSCHOTER**, *BOOK OF FACTS CONCERNING THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF SHERMAN COUNTY., NORTHWESTERN PRINT, 1897*
7. **NATHANIEL M. AYERS**, *BUILDING A NEW EMPIRE., BROADWAY PUB. CO., 1910*
8. **BUTCHER, SOLOMON D.** *PIONEER HISTORY OF CUSTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA., SAGE BOOKS, 1901*
9. *COLLECTION OF NEBRASKA PIONEER REMINISCENCES ISSUED BY THE NEBRASKA SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, THE TORCH PRESS, 1916*
10. *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY REMINISCENCE AND BIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN NEBRASKA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA., ALDEN PUB. CO., 1909*
11. *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY, REMINISCENCE, AND BIOGRAPHY OF NEBRASKA CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA ... ALSO A COMPENDIUM OF REMINISCENCE AND BIOGRAPHY CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF HUNDREDS OF PROMINENT OLD SETTLERS AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF NEBRASKA., ALDEN PUBLISHING CO., 1912*
12. *DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEBRASKA SOCIETY.COLLECTION OF NEBRASKA PIONEER REMINISCENCES, THE TORCH PRESS, 1916*
13. *DEUEL, GARDEN SIOUX, KIMBALL, MORRILL, SHERIDAN, SCOTTS BLUFF, BANNER, AND DAWES COUNTIES, WESTERN PUB. & ENGRAVING CO., 1921*
14. **ALFRED R.SORENSEN**, *EARLY HISTORY OF OMAHA., THE DAILY BEE, 1876*
15. **JOHN HENRY WATERMAN.,** *GENERAL HISTORY OF SEWARD COUNTY, NEBRASKA., BEAVER CROSSING NEB., 1916*
16. **ADDISON E. SHELDON**, *HISTORY AND STORIES OF NEBRASKA., UNIVERSITY PUB. CO., 1913*
17. **M. M. WARNER**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA COUNTY, , 1893*
18. **WILLIAM HUSE**, *HISTORY OF DIXON COUNTY, NEBRASKA, PRESS OF THE DAILY NEWS, 1896*
19. **WILLIAM H. BUSS**, *HISTORY OF DODGE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES, NEBRASKA AND THEIR PEOPLE. 2 VOLUMES, AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOC., 1921*
20. **J. STERLIN MORTON**, *HISTORY OF NEBRASKA FROM THE EARLIEST EXPLORATIONS OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI REGION, .REV. ED. , WESTERN PUBLISHING AND ENGRAVING COMPANY, 1918*
21. **ALFRED R.SORENSEN**, *HISTORY OF OMAHA FROM THE PIONEER DAYS TO THE PRESENT TIME., GIBSON, MILLER & RICHARDSON-PRINTERS, 1889*
22. **ISAAC N. TAYLOR**, *HISTORY OF PLATTE COUNTY, NEBRASKA., COLUMBUS REPUBLICAN PRINT, 1876*
23. **WILLIAM W. COX**, *HISTORY OF SEWARD COUNTY, NEBRASKA, AND REMINISCENCES OF TERRITORIAL HISTORY., J.L. CLAFLIN, 1905*
24. **JAMES W. SAVAGE AND J. T. BELL**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF OMAHA, NEBRASKA., MUNSELL, 1894*
25. *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA., THE WESTERN HISTORICAL COMPANY, 1882*
26. **GRANT L. SHUMWAY**, *HISTORY OF WESTERN NEBRASKA AND ITS PEOPLE, GENERAL HISTORY, CHEYENNE, BOX BUTTE,*
27. *HISTORY OF WESTERN NEBRASKA AND ITS PEOPLE. GENERAL HISTORY. CHEYENNE, BOX BUTTE, DEUEL, GARDEN, SIOUX, KIMBALL, MORRILL, SHERIDAN, SCOTTS BLUFF, BANNER, AND DAWES COUNTIES. A GROUP OFTEN CALLED THE PANHANDLE OF NEBRASKA. GRANT L. SHUMWAY, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, VOL. 3., THE WESTERN PUBLISHING & ENGRAVING CO., 1921*
28. *ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF NORTHEASTERN NEBRASKA, NATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY IN PHILADELPHIA, 1893*
29. **JULIUS S. MORTON**, *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NEBRASKA., J. NORTH, 1913*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

30. **JOHNSON, HARRISON**, *JOHNSON'S HISTORY OF NEBRASKA.*, H. GIBSON, 1880
31. **ANDREW J. SAWYER**, *LINCOLN, THE CAPITAL CITY, AND LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBRASKA.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1916
32. *OLD SETTLERS' HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY AND INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES*, 1913
33. *OMAHA ILLUSTRATED: A HISTORY OF THE PIONEER PERIOD AND THE OMAHA OF TODAY*, D.C. DUNBAR, 1888
34. **ARTHUR C. WAKELEY**, *OMAHA: THE GATE CITY AND DOUGLAS COUNTY, NEBRASKA.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1917
35. **CHARLES PERKY**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF SAUNDERS COUNTY, NEBRASKA A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1915
36. **WILLIAM W. STRALEY**, *PIONEER SKETCHES, NEBRASKA AND TEXAS.*, RICO PR. CO., 1915
37. **F. N. MERWIN**, *PIONEER STORIES OF FURNAS COUNTY, NEBRASKA.*, CLAFLIN CO., 1914
38. **GEORGE R. MCKEITH**, *PIONEER STORIES OF THE PIONEERS OF FILLMORE AND ADJOINING COUNTIES*, PR. OF FILLMORE COUNTY NEWS, 1915
39. **CHARLES. DAWSON**, *PIONEERS TALES OF THE OREGON TRAIL AND OF JEFFERSON COUNTY.*, CRANE & CO., 1912
40. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF OTOE AND CASS COUNTIES, NEBRASKA* , CHAPMAN BROTHERS, 1889
41. **LOUISE W. MEARS**, *THE HILLS OF PERU: A GEOGRAPHICAL & HISTORICAL SKETCH.*, PRESS OF KLOPP & BARTLETT CO., 1911
42. **ADDISON E. SHELDON**, *THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF NEBRASKA.*, THE LEMON PUB. CO, 1904
43. **HAROLD W. FOGHT**, *THE TRAIL OF THE LOUP: BEING A HISTORY OF THE LOUP RIVER REGION, WITH SOME CHAPTERS ON THE STATE.*, 1906

### NORTH DAKOTA

1. *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY OF NORTH DAKOTA.*, GEORGE A. OGLE & CO., 1900
2. **CLEMENT A. LOUNSBERRY**, *EARLY HISTORY OF NORTH DAKOTA; ESSENTIAL OUTLINES OF AMERICAN HISTORY*, LIBERTY PRESS, 1919
3. **CLEMENT A. LOUNSBERRY**, *NORTH DAKOTA HISTORY AND PEOPLE; OUTLINES OF AMERICAN HISTORY PART 1 AND PART 2 VOLUME 1 OF (2 VOLS)* , S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1917
4. **CLEMENT A. LOUNSBERRY**, *NORTH DAKOTA HISTORY AND PEOPLE; OUTLINES OF AMERICAN HISTORY VOLUME 2 OF (2 VOLS)* , S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1917
5. **ZENA TRINKA**, *OUT WHERE THE WEST BEGINS: BEING THE EARLY AND ROMANTIC HISTORY OF NORTH DAKOTA*, PIONEER CO., 1920
6. **HENRY ARNOLD**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF RANSOM COUNTY*, 1918

### SOUTH DAKOTA

1. **DOANE ROBINSON**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA*, AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY, 1919
2. **DOANE ROBINSON**, *A HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA FROM EARLIEST TIMES*,
3. **GEORGE W. KINGSBURY**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA TERRITORY (5 VOLS.) VOL 1 – PART 1, 2, 3*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915
4. **GEORGE W. KINGSBURY**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA TERRITORY (5 VOLS.) VOL 2 – PART 1, 2, 3*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915
5. **GEORGE W. KINGSBURY**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA TERRITORY (5 VOLS.) VOL 3 – PART 1, 2, 3*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915
6. **GEORGE W. KINGSBURY**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA TERRITORY (5 VOLS.) VOL 4 – PART 1, 2, 3*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

7. **GEORGE W. KINGSBURY**, *HISTORY OF DAKOTA TERRITORY (5 VOLS.) VOL 5 – PART 1, 2, 3*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING CO., 1915
8. **CAPT. C.H. ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF FAULK COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS & PROMINENT CITIZENS.*, 1909
9. **JOHN B. PERKINS**, *HISTORY OF HYDE COUNTY: FROM ITS ORGANIZATION TO THE PRESENT TIME*, 1908
10. **NILES J. DUNHAM**, *HISTORY OF JERAULD COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO JAN. 1ST, 1909.*, 1910
11. **GEORGE HICKMAN**, *HISTORY OF MARSHALL COUNTY, DAKOTA: ITS TOPOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND SKETCHES OF PIONEER SETTLERS, WITH THE NAMES OF ACTUAL SETTLERS, WHERE THEY ARE FROM, AND WHERE THEY LIVE : ALSO, THE MILITARY AND SISSETON RESERVATIONS*, J.W. BANBURY, 1888
12. **DANA R. BAILEY**, *HISTORY OF MINNEHAHA COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENTS, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT & RESOURCES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, 1899
13. **DOANE ROBINSON**, *HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA: TOGETHER WITH PERSONAL MENTION OF CITIZENS OF SOUTH DAKOTA*, B.F. BOWEN, 1904
14. **WILLIS E. JOHNSON**, *SOUTH DAKOTA: A REPUBLIC OF FRIENDS, THE CAPITAL SUPPLY CO.*, 1915
15. **ANNIE D. TALLENT**, *THE BLACK HILLS, OR, THE LAST HUNTING GROUND OF THE DAKOTAHS. HEAVILY ILLUSTRATED.*, 1899
16. **FRANK L. RANSOM**, *THE SUNSHINE STATE: A HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, THE EDUCATOR SCHOOL SUPPLY CO*, 1917

## VII. The Midwest

### ILLINOIS

1. **HALSEY, JOHN J.**, *A HISTORY OF LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
2. **RICHMOND, C. W.**, *A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF DU PAGE, ILLINOIS*, 1857
3. *A STANDARD HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN COUNTY ILLINOIS: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA IN THE COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, CIVIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: A CHRONICLE OF THE PEOPLE, WITH FAMILY LINEAGE AND MEMIORS*
4. *BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY IF THE TAX-PAYERS AND VOTERS OF MCHENRY COUNTY : CONTAINING ALSO A MAP OF THE COUNTY, A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, VILLAGES, AN ABSTRACT IF EVERYDAY LAWS OF THE STAT*
5. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW OF HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF THE PROMINENT CITIZENS OF TO-DAY AND ALSO OF THE PAST.*
6. *BIOGRAPICAL AND REMINISCENT HISTORY OF RICHLAND, CLAY, AND MARION COUNTIES, ILLINOIS ...*
7. **MCMULLEN, J.T.**, *BLAINE AND HUNTER HISTORICAL RECORDER : A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE PIONEER LIFE IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF LEROY AND MANCHESTER, BOONE COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
8. **BRINKERHOFF, J. H. G.** , *BRINKERHOFF'S HISTORY OF MARION COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1844
9. **LORRAIN, JOHN**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF JO DAVIESS COUNTY*, 1812
10. *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY, ILLINIOS AND ITS PEOPLE, 1812 TO 1912 (VOL 1)*, 1912
11. *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY, ILLINIOS AND ITS PEOPLE, 1812 TO 1912 (VOL 2)*, 1912
12. **COCHRANE, JOSEPH, B.**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF MASON COUNTY, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, ITS PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES, SOILS, CLIMATE, PRODUCTION, ETC.*, 1876
13. *COMBINED HISTORY OF EDWARDS, LAWRENCE AND WABASH COUNTIES, ILLINOIS : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

14. *COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD OF KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS, GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS, PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ALSO CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY.*, 1888
15. *COUNTIES OF CUMBERLAND, JASPER AND RICHLAND, ILLINOIS. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.*
16. *COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, ILLINOIS : HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL: WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY AND THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.*
17. **LEESON, M.A. (MICHAEL A.)**, *DOCUMENTS AND BIOGRAPHY PERTAINING TO THE SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF STARK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING AN AUTHENTIC SUMMARY OF RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, HISTORICAL WORKS AND NEWSPAPERS RELATING TO INDIAN HISTORY, ORIGINAL SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS*, 1887
18. **GREGG, THOMAS**, *DUP? HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE, AND A DIGEST OF STATE LAWS, 1808-1880*
19. *DUP? HISTORY OF KNOX COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1878
20. **BALDWIN, ELMER.**, *DUP? HISTORY OF LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. ITS TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, HISTORY OF THE MOUND BUILDERS, INDIAN TRIBES, FRENCH EXPLORATIONS, AND A SKETCH OF THE PIONEER SETTLERS OF EACH TOWN TO 1840, WITH AN APPENDIX, GIVING THE PRESENT STATU*, 1877
21. **BALDWIN, ELMER.**, *DUP? HISTORY OF LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. ITS TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, HISTORY OF THE MOUND BUILDERS, INDIAN TRIBES, FRENCH EXPLORATIONS, AND A SKETCH OF THE PIONEER SETTLERS OF EACH TOWN TO 1840, WITH AN APPENDIX, GIVING THE PRESENT STATU*, 1877
22. *DUP? HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1881
23. *DUP? HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1881
24. **WEST, EDWARD WILLIAM**, *DUP? HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS.; PREPARED FOR THE COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, JULY 4TH, 1876.*, 1876
25. **WEST, EDWARD WILLIAM**, *DUP? HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS.; PREPARED FOR THE COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, JULY 4TH, 1876.*, 1876
26. **POWER, JOHN CARROLL**, *DUP? HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : "CENTENNIAL RECORD"*, 1876
27. **POWER, JOHN CARROLL**, *DUP? HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : "CENTENNIAL RECORD"*, 1876
28. *DUP? PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF WARREN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICS OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS, AND OF*, 1886
29. *DUP? THE HISTORY OF LIVINGSTON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C. ...*, 1878
30. **GORDON, J.B.**, *EARLY HISTORY OF THE FLACK SCHOOL DISTRICT, RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS. ...*
31. **BARGE, WILLIAM D.**, *EARLY LEE COUNTY, BEING SOME CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF THE EARLY DAYS IN LEE COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
32. *FRANKLIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WAR HISTORY, 1832-1919 : CONTAINING A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE WORLD WAR- COMPLETE HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY'S ACTIVITES- PHOTOGRAPHS AND SERVICE RECORDS OF FRANKLIN*
33. **MOORE, R.L. (ROY LEWIS)** , *GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS OF WOODFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
34. **GRESHAM, JOHN M.**, *HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF DOUGLAS COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
35. **ARMSTRONG, PERRY A.**, *HISTORICAL ORATION DELIVERED AT MORRIS, JULY 4TH, 1876, 1823*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

36. **SHAW, J. HENRY+G13**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CASS COUNTY, ILLINOIS : AN ORATION DELIVERED JULY 4, 1876, AT BEARDSTOWN, ILL.*, 1832
37. **KNAPP, N.M.**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SCOTT COUNTY, ILLINOIS; ALSO RESPONSE TO A TOAST BY JOHN MOSES, DELIVERED AT WINCHESTER, ILLINOIS JULY 4TH, 1876*
38. **PERRY, ALBERT J. (ALBERT JAMES)**, *HISTORY IF KNOX COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, AND PEOPLE.* , 1841
39. **PERRY, ALBERT J. (ALBERT JAMES)**, *HISTORY IF KNOX COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, AND PEOPLE.* , 1841
40. *HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*, 1879
41. *HISTORY OF ALEXANDER, UNION AND PULASKI COUNTIES, ILLINOIS*
42. **PERRIN, WILLIAM HENRY**, *HISTORY OF BOND AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, ILLINOIS*, 1892
43. *HISTORY OF BUREAU COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1885
44. *HISTORY OF BUREAU COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1885
45. **PERRIN, WILLIAM HENRY**, *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1882
46. *HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILLINOIS. : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1878
47. *HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1880
48. **GOODSPEED, WESTON ARTHUR**, *HISTORY OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS- : BEING A GENERAL SURVEY OF COOK COUNTY HISTORY, INCLUDING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF CHICAGO AND SPECIAL ACCOUNT OF DISTRICTS OUTSIDE THE CITY LIMITS; FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*, 1852-1926
49. **GOODSPEED, WESTON ARTHUR**, *HISTORY OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS- : BEING A GENERAL SURVEY OF COOK COUNTY HISTORY, INCLUDING A CONDENSED HISTORY OF CHICAGO AND SPECIAL ACCOUNT OF DISTRICTS OUTSIDE THE CITY LIMITS; FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME*, 1852-1926
50. **ANDREAS, A.T. (ALFRED THEODORE)**, *HISTORY OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME*, 1884
51. *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD AND CLARK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS*
52. *HISTORY OF DE WITT COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SCENERY, AND BIOLOGICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1882
53. **BOLES, HENRY L. (HENRY LAMSON)**, *HISTORY OF DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1868
54. *HISTORY OF DEWITT COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*
55. **DU PAGE COUNTY (ILL.). BOARD.**, *HISTORY OF DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*, 1877
56. **BLANCHARD, RUFUS**, *HISTORY OF DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*, 1882
57. **PERRIN, WILLIAM HENRY**, *HISTORY OF EFFINGHAM COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1883
58. *HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, ILLINOIS; WITH ILLUS. DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1878
59. **GARDNER, ERNEST ARTHUR**, *HISTORY OF FORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS : FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO 1908*, 1862-1939
60. *HISTORY OF FULTON COUNTY, ILLINOIS*, 1879
61. *HISTORY OF GREENE AND JERSEY COUNTIES, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF THE TOWNS, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN [AND] HISTORY OF*
62. *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, ILLINOIS : ITS PAST AND PRESENT, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.; A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS; WAR RECORD ...*, 1879

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

63. *HISTORY OF GRUNDY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME ... , BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, PORTRAITS OF SOME OF THE EARLY SETTLERS, ROMINENT MEN, ETC., 1882*
64. **GREGG, THOMAS**, *HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE, AND A DIGEST OF STATE LAWS, 1808-1880*
65. **GREGG, THOMAS**, *HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE STATE, AND A DIGEST OF STATE LAWS, 1808-1892*
66. *HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : IT'S TAXPAYERS AND VOTERS; CONTAINING ALSO, A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY, A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE; MAP OF THE COUNTY; A BUSINESS DIRECTORY ... ETC., 1877*
67. *HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : IT'S TAXPAYERS AND VOTERS; CONTAINING ALSO, A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY, A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE; MAP OF THE COUNTY; A BUSINESS DIRECTORY ... ETC., 1877*
68. *HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : ITS TAXPAYERS AND VOTERS; CONTAINING ALSO, A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY, A CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE STATE; MAP OF THE COUNTY; A BUSINESS... ETC.*
69. **BECHWITH, H. W. (HIRAM WILLIAMS)**, *HISTORY OF IROQUOIS COUNTY, 1833-1903*
70. *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS. WITH ILLUS. DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS., 1878*
71. *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1883*
72. *HISTORY OF JERSEY COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
73. **HICKS, E. W. (EDMUND WARNE)**, *HISTORY OF KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS : FROM THE EARLIEST DISCOVERIES TO THE PRESENT TIME, 1877*
74. *HISTORY OF KNOX COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1878*
75. *HISTORY OF LA SALLE COUNTY, ILLIONOIS : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY, PORTRAITS OF PRMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS : ALSO A CONDENSED, 1886*
76. *HISTORY OF LA SALLE COUNTY, ILLIONOIS : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY, PORTRAITS OF PRMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS : ALSO A CONDENSED, 1886*
77. **BALDWIN, ELMER.**, *HISTORY OF LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. ITS TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY, HISTORY OF THE MOUND BUILDERS, INDIAN TRIBES, FRENCH EXPLORATIONS, AND A SKETCH OF THE PIONEER SETTLERS OF EACH TOWN TO 1840, WITH AN APPENDIX, GIVING THE PRESENT STATU, 1877*
78. **HOFFMAN, U. J. (URIAS JOHN)**, *HISTORY OF LASALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS; TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT AND LEADING CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD. , 1855*
79. **STEVENS, FRANK**, *HISTORY OF LEE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1914*
80. **STRINGER, LAWRENCE BEAUMONT**, *HISTORY OF LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A RECORD OF ITS SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT, 1866-1942*
81. **STRINGER, LAWRENCE BEAUMONT**, *HISTORY OF LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A RECORD OF ITS SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT, 1866-1942*
82. *HISTORY OF LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : ITS PAST AND PRESENT ..., 1878*
83. *HISTORY OF LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES, AND TOWNS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY, PROTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSON, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS : ALSO A CONDENSED HIST, 1886*
84. *HISTORY OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF ITS SCENERY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS., 1880*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

85. **SMITH, JOHN W.**, *HISTORY OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, FROM ITS ORGANIZATION TO 1876.*, 1876
86. **WALKER, CHARLES A.**, *HISTORY OF MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILLINIOS : BIOGRAPHICAL AND PICTORIAL*, 1826
87. **WALKER, CHARLES A.**, *HISTORY OF MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILLINIOS : BIOGRAPHICAL AND PICTORIAL*, 1826
88. *HISTORY OF MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS ... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1879
89. *HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY, ILLINOIS ... WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES ...*, 1882
90. *HISTORY OF MARION AND CLINTON COUNTIES, ILLINIOS : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SCENERY, AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1881
91. **PAGE, OLIVER J.**, *HISTORY OF MASSAC COUNTY , ILLINOIS: WITH LIFE SKETCHES AND PORTRAITS ,* 1876
92. **CLARKE, S. J.**, *HISTORY OF MCDONOUGH COUNTY, ILLINOIS : ITS CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES, WITH EARLY REMINISCENCES, PERSONAL INCIDENTS AND ANECDOTES, AND A COMPLETE BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF THE COUNTY*, 1878
93. *HISTORY OF MCDONOUGH COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF THE TOWNS, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL, MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. ,* 1885
94. *HISTORY OF MCHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
95. *HISTORY OF MCHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHEES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNS : EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY : PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, ALSO A CONDENSED,* 1885
96. *HISTORY OF MORGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : ITS PAST AND PRESENT, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.; A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION PORTRAITS OF ITS EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN [ETC., ETC.].*, 1878
97. **PIATT, EMMA C.**, *HISTORY OF PIATT COUNTY*
98. *HISTORY OF PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PROTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ,* 1880
99. **GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM A.**, *HISTORY OF PIKE COUNTY. A CENTENNIAL ADDRESS DELIVERED BY HON. WILLIAM A. GRIMSHAW, AT PITTSFIELD, PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, JULY 4, 1876.*, 1877
100. *HISTORY OF SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS ... PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ...*, 1881
101. *HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1881
102. *HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS... AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND POINEERS.*
103. **WEST, EDWARD WILLIAM**, *HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS.; PREPARED FOR THE COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, JULY 4TH, 1876.*, 1876
104. **FULWIDER, ADDISON L.**, *HISTORY OF STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A RECORD OF ITS SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, AND THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY OF PROGRESS*, 1870
105. **FULWIDER, ADDISON L.**, *HISTORY OF STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A RECORD OF ITS SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, AND THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY OF PROGRESS*, 1870
106. *HISTORY OF TAZEWELL COUNTY, ILLINOIS ; TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VIAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PROTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. HISTORY OF ILLINOIS*, 1879
107. **POWER, JOHN CARROLL**, *HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : "CENTENNIAL RECORD"*, 1876



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

108. **FLOWER, GEORGE**, *HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT IN EDWARDS COUNTY, ILLINOIS, FOUNDED IN 1817 AND 1818, BY MORRIS BIRKBECK AND GEORGE FLOWER.*, 1780-1862
109. **JONES, LOTTIE E.** , *HISTORY OF VERMILLION COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A TALE OF ITS EVOLUTION, SETTLEMENT, AND PROGRESS FOR NEARLY A CENTURY*
110. **JONES, LOTTIE E.** , *HISTORY OF VERMILLION COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A TALE OF ITS EVOLUTION, SETTLEMENT, AND PROGRESS FOR NEARLY A CENTURY*
111. *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1879*
112. *HISTORY OF WHITE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. HISTORY OF ILLINOIS.*, 1883
113. **DAVIS, WILLIAM W.**, *HISTORY OF WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILLINOIS FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO 1908 : ILLUSTRATED, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY*
114. *IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF THE PIONEERS OF STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : A GENEALOGICAL RECORD.*
115. **PARTIDGE, CHARLES A. (CHARLES ADDISON)**, *LAKE COUNTY, 1843*
116. **HARTNETT, M. J.** , *OLD EDWARDS HOME COMING, ALBION, ILLINOIS, AUGUST 21, 22, 23 1907...*
117. **HARRINGTON, GEORGE B.**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF BUREAU COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT AND LEADING CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD, 1844*
118. **GROSS, LEWIS M.**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1863*
119. **GROSS, LEWIS M.**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1863*
120. **MINER, ED. (EDWARD)**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF GREENE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1835*
121. **BURT, JOHN SPENCER**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF MARSHALL AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, 1834*
122. **MILLER, R. D. (ROBERT DON)**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF MENARD COUNTY, ILLINOIS...*, 1838
123. **TRAYLOR, JACOB L.** , *PAST AND PRESENT OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
124. *PAST AND PRESENT OF PIATT COUNTY, ILLINOIS : TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY PROMINENT AND INFLUENCIAL CITIZENS*
125. **MASSIE, MELVILLE D.**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
126. **COLLINS, WILLIAM HERZOG**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF THE CITY OF QUINCY AND ADAMS COUNTY ILLINOIS, 1831-1910*
127. **WILLIAM WALLACE**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, 1832*
128. **RICE, JAMES MONTGOMERY** , *PEORIA CITY AND COUNTY, ILLINOIS; A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS, AND ACHIEVEMENT.*, 1842- 1912
129. **RICE, JAMES MONTGOMERY** , *PEORIA CITY AND COUNTY, ILLINOIS; A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION, PROGRESS, AND ACHIEVEMENT.*, 1842- 1912
130. *PORTAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF DE KALB COUNTY.*
131. *PORTAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF KNOX COUNTY, ILLINOIS*
132. *PORTAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*
133. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF HENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS, AND OF , 1885*
134. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS, AN, 1885*

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

135. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF WARREN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICS OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF ILLINOIS, AND OF, 1886
136. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF CHRISTIAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
137. PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPICAL ALBUM OF OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
138. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE PIONEERS OF LEE COUNTY, [ILLINOIS].
139. **ELLSWORTH, SPENCER.**, RECORDS OF THE OLDEN TIME; OR, FIFTY YEARS ON THE PRAIRES. EMBRACING SKETCHES OF THE DISCOVERY, EXPLORATION AND SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY, THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COUNTIES OF PUTNAM AND MARSHALL, INCIDENTS AND REMINISCENCES CONNECTED THEREWITH, BIOGRAPHI
140. **MATSON, N.**, REMINISCENCES OF BUREAU COUNT [ILLINOIS] IN TWO PARTS, 1872
141. **MATSON, N. (NEHEMIAH)**, REMINISCENCES OF BUREAU COUNTY [ILLINOIS] IN TWO PART, 1816-1883
142. **ABBOTT, A.N., MRS.**, SKETCHES OF COTTONWOOD, DISTRICT NO. 102, USTICK TOWNSHIP, WHITESIDE COUNTY, ILLINOIS : HISTORY- RECORD-MEMORIES.
143. **BATES, WILLIAM H. (WILLIAM HENRY)**, SOUVENIR OF EARLY NOTABLE EVENTS IN THE HISORY OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORY, ILLINOIS, AND TAZEWELL COUNTY, INCLUDING THE NAMES OF THOSE WHO HAVE SERVED THE COUNTY IN VARIOUS OFFICAL CAPACITIES., 1840-1924
144. SOUVENIR OF SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF WILL COUNTY, ILL. A REVIEW OF THE LIVES OF OUR PRESIDENTS, POLITICAL, MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS ... BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF JOLIET ... COMP. SPECIALLY FOR THE PEOPLE, 1884
145. **WASHINGTON COUNTY (ILL). COUNTY CLERK**, THE "LITTLE" BLUE BOOK OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MAY 1, 1916
146. THE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.
147. THE HISOTRY OF MCLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, 1879
148. THE HISTORY OF CARROLL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY-ITS CITIES, TOWN, ETC., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY ... WAR RECORD ... STATISTICS, PROTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST .. ILLINOIS ... MISCEL, 1878
149. THE HISTORY OF COLES COUNTY, ILLINOIS ; CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWN, & C., A DIRECTORY OF ITS TAXPAYERS, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS, MAP OF COLES COUNTY, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, ILLUS, 1879
150. THE HISTORY OF EDGAR COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY-ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C. : DIRECTORY OF ITS TAXPAPERS; WAR RECORDS OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REB ELLION PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTIC, 1879
151. THE HISTORY OF JO DAVIESS COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ... CON, 1878
152. THE HISTORY OF LIVINGSTON COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C. ..., 1878
153. THE HISTORY OF MENARD AND MASON COUNTIES , ILLINOIS.
154. THE HISTORY OF OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC., A BOIGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS ... , 1878

# Appendix C: American County Histories

---

155. *THE HISTORY OF PEORIA COUNTY, ILLINOIS. CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST—HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, RESOURCES, ETC., ETC. ....*, 1880
156. *THE HISTORY OF STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING ... BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES ... WAR RECORD ... STATISTICS ... PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, &C. ....*, 1880
157. *THE HISTORY OF WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY ... A DIRECTORY OF ITS REAL ESTATE OWNERS; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS ... HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST ....*, 1878
158. *THE HISTORY OF WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILL., ITS PAST AND PRESENT, CONTAINING ... A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY ... WAR RECORD ... PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS ... STATISTICS ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ... ETC., ETC. ....*, 1877
159. *THE PAST & PRESENT OF LA SALLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY—ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN, GENERAL,* 1877
160. *THE PAST AND PRESENT OF KANE COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY ... A DIRECTORY ... WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION ... STATISTICS ... HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST ... ETC., ETC.,* 1878
161. *THE PAST AND PRESENT OF LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY ... A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY ... WAR RECORD ... EARLY SETTLERS ... STATISTICS ... HISTORY OF ILLINOIS ... THE NORTHWEST ... ETC., ETC ...* , 1877
162. *THE PAST AND PRESENT OF WARREN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY—ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF ITS CITIZENS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, GENE,* 1877
163. *THE PAST AND PRESENT OF WOODFORD COUNTY, ILLINOIS : CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, &C., A DIRECTORY OF ITS TAXPAYERS, WAR RECORD OF ITS VOLUNTEERS IN THE LATE REBELLION, PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN, GENERAL AND I*
164. **KETT, HENRY F.**, *THE VOTERS AND TAX-PAYERS OF BUREAU COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*
165. **KETT, HENRY F.** , *THE VOTERS AND TAX-PAYERS OF DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS; CONTAINING, ALSO, A BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY ... A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY AND STATE, MAP OF THE COUNTY, A BUSINESS DIRECTORY, AN ABSTRACT OF EVERY-DAY LAWS..*, 1876
166. *TOWNSHIP HISTORIES : PRINCEVILLE, MILLBROOK, HALLOCK, AKRON, JUBILEE, RADNOR ... ESSEX, VALLEY*
167. **COFFEEN, HENRY A. (HENRY ASA)**, *VERMILION COUNTY, HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE. A HANDBOOK CONTAINING THE DESCRIPTION, RESOURCES, PROSPECTS, AND HISTORY OF VERMILION COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SKETCHES OF FAIRMOUNT, ROSSVILLE, GEORGETOWN, AND OTHER TOWNS OF THIS COUNTY. .* , 1871
168. **WALL, JOHN A.**, *WALL'S HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS,* 1836

## INDIANA

1. **SAMUEL E. ALVORD**, *ALVORD'S HISTORY OF NOBLE COUNTY, INDIANA,* 1902
2. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD OF JAY AND BLACKFORD COUNTIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1887
3. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF TIPPECANOE, WHITE, JASPER, NEWTON, BENTON, WARREN & PULASKI COUNTIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1899

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

4. *BOONE & CLINTON COUNTIES. A PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF BOONE & CLINTON COUNTIES, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY PROMINENT & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, A.W. BOWEN CO., 1895
5. **CHARLES BLANCHARD**, *COUNTIES OF CLAY & OWEN, HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, F.A. BATTEY CO., 1884
6. *COUNTIES OF HOWARD & TIPTON, HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, F.A. BATTEY, 1883
7. *COUNTIES OF LAGRANGE & NOBLE, HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, F.A. BATTEY CO., 1882
8. *COUNTIES OF MORGAN, MONROE & BROWN, HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, 1884
9. **WESTON A. GOODSPEED**, *COUNTIES OF WARREN, BENTON, JASPER & NEWTON: HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, F.A. BATTEY CO., 1883
10. *COUNTIES OF WHITE & PULASKI: HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL.*, F.A. BATTEY CO., 1883
11. **REV. T.H. BALL**, *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GENEALOGY & BIOGRAPHY OF LAKE COUNTY, WITH A COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY, 1834-1904.*, 1904
12. *HAZZARD'S HISTORY OF HENRY COUNTY, 1822-1906: MILITARY EDITION.*, 1906
13. *HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORDS OF OF KOSCIUSKO COUNTY...WITH PERSONAL HISTORIES OF MANY OF THE LEADING FAMILIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1887
14. **JOHN L. FORKNER & BYRON H. DYSON**, *HISTORICAL SKETCHES & REMINISCENCES OF MADISON COUNTY.*, 1897
15. *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME [1913]; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & REFERENCE TO BIOGRAPHIES PREVIOUSLY COMPILED.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1913
16. **HON. JOSEPH CLAYBAUGH**, *HISTORY OF CLINTON COUNTY, WITH HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES.*, A.W. BOWEN CO., 1913
17. *HISTORY OF DEARBORN COUNTY, HER PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES & INSTITUTIONS, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF OLD FAMILIES.*, 1915
18. **LEWIS A. HARDING**, *HISTORY OF DECATUR COUNTY: ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES & INSTITUTIONS.*, 1915
19. *HISTORY OF DEKALB COUNTY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF OLD FAMILIES.*, 1914
20. **FRANK D. HAIMBAUGH**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY.*, 1924
21. **BLACKFORD CONDIT**, *HISTORY OF EARLY TERRE HAUTE, FROM 1816 TO 1840.*, A.S. BARNES, 1900
22. *HISTORY OF ELKHART COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES & TOWNSHIPS AND...BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. WITH THE HISTORY OF INDIANA.*, 1881
23. **H.W. BECKWITH**, *HISTORY OF FOUNTAIN COUNTY [AND MONTGOMERY CO.], TOGETHER WITH HISTORIC NOTES ON THE WABASH VALLEY.*, 1881
24. *HISTORY OF GRANT COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO [1886], WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, NOTES, ETC., TOGETHER WITH AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST, THE INDIANA TERRITORY, AND THE STATE OF INDIANA.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1886
25. *HISTORY OF GREENE & SULLIVAN COUNTIES, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT, TOGETHER WITH INTERESTING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, GOODSPEED BROS., 1884
26. *HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY: ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES & INSTITUTIONS. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & GENEALOGICAL RECORDS.*, 1916
27. *HISTORY OF HENDRICKS COUNTY: ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES & INSTITUTIONS. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & GENEALOGICAL RECORDS.*, 1914
28. *HISTORY OF HUNTINGTON COUNTY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT, WITH BIOPGRAHICAL SKETCHES, ETC. WITH A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIANA.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1887
29. **ELBA L. BRANIGIN**, *HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY.*, B.F. BOWEN CO., 1913

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

30. *HISTORY OF KNOX & DAVIESS COUNTIES, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT; WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, REMINISCENCES, NOTES, ETC.;...WITH AN EXTENDED HISTORY OF THE COLONIAL DAYS OF VINCENNES, & ITS PROGRESS DOWN TO THE FORMATION OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT.*, GOODSPEED PUB. CO., 1886
31. *HISTORY OF LAPORTE COUNTY. WITH BIOGRAPHIES. REPRINTED WITHOUT GENERAL HISTORY OF INDIANA.*, CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO., 1880
32. *HISTORY OF LAWRENCE, ORANGE & WASHINGTON COUNTIES, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT [1884], WITH INTERESTING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ETC.*, GOODSPEED BROS. , 1884
33. *HISTORY OF MIAMI COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT [1887], WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, NOTES, ETC. WITH A HISTORY OF INDIANA.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1887
34. **H.W. BECKWITH**, *HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH HISTORIC NOTES ON THE WABASH VALLEY, GLEANED FROM EARLY AUTHORS, OLD MAPS & MANUSCRIPTS ...& OTHER AUTHENTIC ...SOURCES.*, HILL & IDDINGS, 1881
35. *HISTORY OF NORTHEAST INDIANA: LAGRANGE, STEUBEN, NOBLE & DEKALB COUNTIES.*, 1920
36. *HISTORY OF PARKE & VERMILLIONS COUNTIES, WITH HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OLD FAMILIES.*, B.F. BOWEN CO., 1913
37. *HISTORY OF PORTER COUNTY: NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS.*, LEWIS. PUBL. CO., 1912
38. **JOHN C. LEFFEL**, *HISTORY OF POSEY COUNTY.*, 1913
39. *HISTORY OF RUSH COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT [1888], WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, NOTES, ETC.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1888
40. **TIMOTHY EDWARD HOWARD**, *HISTORY OF SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY.*, 1907
41. **FRANK M. GILBERT**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE & VANDERBURG COUNTY.*, PIONEER PUB. CO., 1911
42. **HENRY S. CAUTHORN**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF VINCENNES, FROM 1702 TO 1901.*, 1901
43. **AUGUSTUS FINCH SHIRTS**, *HISTORY OF THE FORMATION, SETTLEMENT & DEVELOPMENT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, FROM THE YEAR 1818 TO THE CLOSE OF THE CIVIL WAR.*, 1901
44. **JAMES H. ROYALTY**, *HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF REMINGTON & VICINITY, JASPER CO.*, 1894
45. **HENRY C. BRADSBY**, *HISTORY OF VIGO COUNTY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SELECTIONS.*, 1891
46. *HISTORY OF WABASH COUNTY: A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS.*, 1914
47. *HISTORY OF WARRICK, SPENCER & PERRY COUNTIES, FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT, TOGETHER WITH INTERESTING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ETC.*, GOODSPEED BROS., 1885
48. *HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES & TOWNS...AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, 1884
49. **S.P. KALER & R.H. MARING**, *HISTORY OF WHITLEY COUNTY.*, 1907
50. **W.H.H. TERRELL**, *INDIANA IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION. PART I, HISTORY; PART II, STATISTICS & DOCUMENTS.*, 1869
51. **JOHN ADE**, *NEWTON COUNTY: COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL FACTS & PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS CONCERNING NEWTON CO., FROM 1853 TO 1911.*, BOBBS-MERRILL, 1911
52. **T.H. BALL**, *NORTHWESTERN INDIANA, FROM 1800 TO 1900: A VIEW OF OUR REGION THROUGH THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.*, 1900
53. **THOMAS J. DE LA HUNT**, *PERRY COUNTY, A HISTORY.*, 1916
54. **COL. WM. M. COCKRUM**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF INDIANA, INCLUDING STORIES, INCIDENTS & CUSTOMS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS.*, 1907
55. *PRAIRIE FARMER'S DIRECTORY OF BENTON AND WARREN COUNTIES, INDIANA.*, PRAIRIE FARMER, 1919
56. **DR JAMES HERVEY STEWART**, *RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF CARROLL COUNTY.*, 1872

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

57. *STANDARD HISTORY OF ADAMS & WELLS COUNTIES: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH AN EXTENDED SURVEY OF MODERN DEVELOPMENTS IN THE PROGRESS OF THE TOWN & COUNTRY.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1918
58. **JACOB PIATT DUNN**, *TRUE INDIAN STORIES, WITH GLOSSARY OF INDIANA INDIAN NAMES.*, 1908
59. *VALLEY OF THE UPPER MAUMEE RIVER, WITH HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ALLEN CO. & THE CITY OF FT WAYNE: THE STORY OF ITS PROGRESS FROM SAVAGERY TO CIVILIZATION.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1889
60. **JESSE W. WEIK**, *WEIK'S HISTORY OF PUTNAM COUNTY*, 1910

### MICHIGAN

1. **PERRY F. POWERS**, *A HISTORY OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN AND ITS PEOPLE ( 3 VOLS.)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1912
2. **ALVAH L. SAWYER**, *A HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN PENINSULA OF MICHIGAN AND ITS PEOPLE (3 VOLS.)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1911
3. **O.W. ROWLAND**, *A HISTORY OF VAN BUREN COUNTY, MICHIGAN A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1912
4. **HENRY P. COLLIN**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF BRANCH COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1906
5. **WILLIAM V. SMITH**, *AN ACCOUNT OF FLINT AND GENESEE COUNTY FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION*, 1924
6. **FRANK N. TURNER**, *AN ACCOUNT OF INGHAM COUNTY FROM ITS ORGANIZATION*, 1924
7. **CHARLES A. WEISSERT**, *AN ACCOUNT OF SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN AND ST. JOSEPH COUNTY*, 1900
8. *BAY COUNTY, PAST AND PRESENT*, 1918
9. **EDWARD B. COWLES**, *BERRIEN COUNTY DIRECTORY AND HISTORY: CONTAINING HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES OF THE VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS WITHIN THE COUNTY, AND THE NAMES AND OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS RESIDING THEREIN*, 1871
10. **B.F. BOWEN**, *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF GENESEE COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, 1908
11. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHIES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS*, 1905
12. *BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF GRATIOT COUNTY, MICHIGAN : COMPENDIUM OF BIOGRAPHY OF CELEBRATED AMERICANS.*, J.H. BEERS, 1906
13. **B.F. BOWEN**, *BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, MICHIGAN TO WHICH IS APPENDED A COMPREHENSIVE COMPENDIUM OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY; MEMOIRS OF EMINENT MEN AND WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES.*, 1903
14. *BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD; THIS VOLUME CONTAINS BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF LEADING CITIZENS OF HOUGHTON, BARAGA AND MARQUETTE COUNTIES, MICHIGAN*, BIOGR. PUB. CO., 1903
15. *BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD; THIS VOLUME CONTAINS BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF LEADING CITIZENS OF OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, BIOGR. PUB. CO., 1903
16. *BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW OF CALHOUN COUNTY, MICHIGAN: CONTAINING HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF THE PROMINENT CITIZENS OF TO-DAY AND ALSO OF THE PAST.*, HOBART & MATHER, 1904
17. **STEVENS & CONOVER**, *BRANCH COUNTY DIRECTORY AND HISTORICAL RECORD: CONTAINING A COMPLETE LIST OF RESIDENTS ... BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF COLDWATER, QUINCY, UNION CITY AND BRONSON; ALSO A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY*, 1871
18. **DAVID D. OLIVER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF ALPENA COUNTY, MICHIGAN.*, ARGUS PRINTING HOUSE, 1903
19. **E.S. INGALLS**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF MENOMINEE COUNTY*, HERALD POWER PRESSES, 1876
20. **ELON G. REYNOLDS**, *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF HILLSDALE COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, A.W. BOWEN CO., 1903

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

21. **DAVID FISHER & FRANK LITTLE**, *COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICH.*, A.W. BOWEN CO., 1906
22. **WILLARD D. TUCKER**, *GRATIOT COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, SEEMANN & PETERS, 1913
23. *HISTORY OF ALLEGAN AND BARRY COUNTIES, MICHIGAN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, D.W. ENSIGN & CO., 1880
24. **H.R. PAGE**, *HISTORY OF BAY COUNTY, MICHIGAN WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, 1883
25. *HISTORY OF BERRIEN AND VAN BUREN COUNTIES, MICHIGAN. WITH ... BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, D.W. ENSIGN & CO., 1880
26. **CRISFIELD JOHNSON**, *HISTORY OF BRANCH COUNTY, MICHIGAN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, EVERTS & ABBOTT, 1879
27. **WASHINGTON GARDNER**, *HISTORY OF CALHOUN COUNTY, MICHIGAN; A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1913
28. **ALFRED MATHEWS**, *HISTORY OF CASS COUNTY, MICHIGAN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS. (2 VOLS.)*, WATKINS & CO., 1882
29. **SILAS FARMER**, *HISTORY OF DETROIT AND WAYNE COUNTY AND EARLY MICHIGAN (2 VOLS.)*, MUNSELL & CO., 1890
30. **EDWIN O. WOOD**, *HISTORY OF GENESEE COUNTY, MICHIGAN, HER PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, BY EDWIN O. WOOD ... WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES, FEDERAL PUB. CO., 1916
31. *HISTORY OF HILLSDALE COUNTY. MICHIGAN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, EVERTS & ABBOTT, 1879
32. **SAMUEL W. DURANT**, *HISTORY OF INGHAM AND EATON COUNTIES, MICHIGAN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, D.W. ENSIGN & CO., 1880
33. **JOHN S. SCHENCK**, *HISTORY OF IONIA AND MONTCALM COUNTIES, MICHIGAN.*, D.W. ENSIGN & CO., 1881
34. *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, INTER-STATE PUB. CO., 1881
35. *HISTORY OF LAPEER COUNTY, MICHIGAN : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, H.R. PAGE, 1884
36. **FRANKLIN ELLIS**, *HISTORY OF LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, EVERTS & ABBOTT, 1880
37. *HISTORY OF MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN: CONTAINING ... BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN AND EARLY SETTLERS : THE WHOLE PRECEDED BY A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN*, LEESON, 1882
38. **JOHN M. BULKLEY**, *HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY, MICHIGAN: A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS. (2 VOLS.)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1913
39. **JOHN W. DASEF**, *HISTORY OF MONTCALM COUNTY, MICHIGAN ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSTITUTIONS...WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES (2 VOLS.)*, B.F. BOWEN, 1916
40. *HISTORY OF MUSKEGON COUNTY, MICHIGAN: WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, H.R. PAGE, 1882
41. **D. SEELEY**, *HISTORY OF OAKLAND COUNTY MICHIGAN A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORIC PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS / COMPILED FROM THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY, THE NEWSPAPERS AND DATA OF PERSONAL INTERVIEWS (2 VOLS.)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1912
42. **TRUMAN B. FOX**, *HISTORY OF SAGINAW COUNTY FROM THE YEAR 1819 DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME. COMP. FROM AUTHENTIC RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES: TRADITIONARY ACCOUNTS, LEGENDS, ANECDOTES, &C., WITH VALUABLE STATISTICS, AND NOTES OF ITS RESOURCES, AND GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING ITS ADVANTAGES: ALSO A BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF EACH OF THE THREE PRINCIPAL TOWNS IN THE COUNTY*, ENT. PRINT, 1858

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

43. *HISTORY OF SHIAWASSEE AND CLINTON COUNTIES, MICHIGAN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, D.W. ENSIGN & CO., 1880
44. *HISTORY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, MICHIGAN, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT AND RESOURCES, ITS WAR RECORD, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, THE WHOLE PRECEDED BY A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN.*, A.T. ANDREAS & CO., 1883
45. **H.G. CUTLER**, *HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, MICHIGAN (2 VOLS.)*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1912
46. *HISTORY OF TUSCOLA AND BAY COUNTIES, MICHIGAN : WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THEIR PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, H.R. PAGE, 1883
47. *HISTORY OF WASHTENAW COUNTY, MICHIGAN : TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS...AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO., 1881
48. **JOHN H. WHEELER**, *HISTORY OF WEXFORD COUNTY, MICHIGAN, EMBRACING A CONCISE REVIEW OF ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENT CONDITIONS, COMP. BY JOHN H. WHEELER, TO WHICH IS APPENDED A COMPREHENSIVE COMPENDIUM OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY AND LIFE SKETCHES OF WELL-KNOWN CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY*, B.F. BOWEN, 1903
49. *INDIAN AND PIONEER HISTORY OF THE SAGINAW VALLEY : WITH HISTORIES OF EAST SAGINAW, SAGINAW CITY, AND BAY CITY, FROM THEIR EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS, ALSO PIONEER DIRECTORY AND BUSINESS ADVERTISER FOR 1866 AND 1867*, THOMAS & GALATIAN, 1866
50. *KALAMAZOO COUNTY DIRECTORY, WITH A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT*, J.M. THOMAS, 1869
51. **RICHARD I. BONNER**, *MEMOIRS OF LENAWEE COUNTY, MICHIGAN: FROM THE EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES DOWN TO THE PRESENT, INCLUDING A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES IN LENAWEE COUNTY*, WESTERN HIST. ASSOC., 1909
52. **FRANKLIN EVERETT**, *MEMORIALS OF THE GRAND RIVER VALLEY*, CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., 1878
53. **A.H. JOHNSON**, *MICHIGAN. LEELANAU COUNTY: HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE*, 1880
54. *MUSKEGON AND ITS RESOURCES. SKETCHES OF MUSKEGON COUNTY; ITS SOIL, CLIMATE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS—CITY OF MUSKEGON; ITS MATERIAL GROWTH AND RESOURCES, MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL INTERESTS, ITS SCENERY, AND ADVANTAGES AS A PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND BUSINESS, SUPPLEMENTED WITH SHORT SKETCHES OF LEADING BUSINESS HOUSES AND FIRMS. ISSUED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MUSKEGON BOARD OF TRADE*, HARFORD & LATIMER, 1884
55. **LOUIS M. HARTWICK**, *OCEANA COUNTY PIONEERS AND BUSINESS MEN OF TO-DAY, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS AND HUMOROUS INCIDENTS.*, PENTWATER NEWS STEAM PRINT, 1890
56. **SHERMAN B. DABOLL**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF CLINTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN, BY JUDGE S. B. DABOLL, ASSISTED BY D. W. KELLEY, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS PROMINENT AND LEADING CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD. ILLUSTRATED.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1906
57. **ISAAC A. FANCHER**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF ISABELLA COUNTY, MICHIGAN*, B.F. BOWEN, 1911
58. **ROBT. F. ELDREDGE**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF MACOMB COUNTY, MICHIGAN: TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS LEADING AND PROMINENT CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1905
59. **ALBERT E. COWLES**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF THE CITY OF LANSING AND INGHAM COUNTY, MICHIGAN, BY ALBERT E. COWLES, HISTORICALLY. TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS LEADING AND PROMINENT CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD*, MICH. HIST. PUB. ASSOC., 1905
60. **DANIEL STRANGE**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF EATON COUNTY, MICHIGAN, 1833-1866*, CHARLOTTE REPUBLICAN PRINT, 1923
61. **FLORENCE M. GWINN**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF HURON COUNTY, MICHIGAN, HURON COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY*, 1922



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

62. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF BRANCH COUNTY, MICH., CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1888
63. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF HILLSDALE COUNTY, MICH., CONTAINING FULL PAGE PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF ALL THE GOVERNORS OF THE STATE, AND OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1888
64. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF NEWAYGO COUNTY, MICH., CONTAINING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY ... ALSO CONTAINING A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1884
65. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF SANILAC COUNTY, CONTAINING ... BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ... CITIZENS ... ALSO ... A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1884
66. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM, MECOSTA COUNTY, MICH., CONTAINING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ... CITIZENS ... [AND] A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME.*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1883
67. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF GENESEE, LAPEER AND TUSCOLA COUNTIES, MICHIGAN*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1892
68. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN, CONTAINING PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHIES AND PORTRAITS OF ALL THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.*, RECORD PUB. CO., 1895
69. *THE BOOK OF DETROITERS*, A.N. MARQUIS & COMPANY, 1914
70. **W.H. WARE**, *THE CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF CHEBOYGAN COUNTY AND VILLAGE: ORGANIZATION OF THE COUNTY, TOWNSHIPS AND VILLAGE, EARLY HISTORY, SETTLEMENTS, IMPROVEMENTS, PRESENT BUSINESS, VALUABLE STATISTICAL TABLES, ADVERTISEMENTS. SUPPLEMENT, DESCRIPTIVE OF MACKINAC ISLAND*, NORTHERN TRIBUNE PRINT, 1876
71. **CLARENCE M. BURTON**, *THE CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN, 1701-1922 (5 VOLS.)*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1922
72. *THE CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS AND KENT COUNTY, MICH.: UP TO DATE, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, A.W. BOWEN CO., 1900
73. *THE COUNTY OF SAGINAW, MICHIGAN : TOPOGRAPHY, HISTORY, ART FOLIO.*, IMPERIAL PUB. CO., 1896
74. **STANLEY NEWTON**, *THE STORY OF SAULT STE. MARIE AND CHIPPEWA COUNTY*, SAULT NEWS PRINTING CO., 1923
75. *THE TRAVERSE REGION, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCENERY AND PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.*, H.R. PAGE, 1884

### OHIO

1. **SAMUEL B. MCGAVRAN**, *A BRIEF HISTORY OF HARRISON COUNTY*, THE HARRISON TRIBUNE, 1894
2. *A CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, OHIO.* , LEWIS PUB. CO., 1904
3. **ABRAHAM BAUGHMAN**, *A CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF RICHLAND COUNTY, OHIO*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1901
4. **SAMUEL P. ORTH**, *A HISTORY OF CLEVELAND OHIO.*, 1910
5. **DANIEL W. WILLIAMS**, *A HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, OHIO*, 1900

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

6. **ANTHONY B. NORTON**, *A HISTORY OF KNOX COUNTY, OHIO, FROM 1779 TO 1862 INCLUSIVE, COMPRISING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ANECDOTES AND INCIDENTS OF MEN CONNECTED WITH THE COUNTY FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT; TOGETHER WITH COMPLETE LISTS OF SENATORS, REPRESENTATIVES, SHERRIFFS... AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY...AND A SKETCH OF KENYON COLLEGE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING AND RELIGION WITHIN THE COUNTY*, R. NEVINS, 1862
7. **DANIEL SCOTT**, *A HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO*, GAZETTE OFFICE, 1890
8. **HORACE S. KNAPP**, *A HISTORY OF THE PIONEER AND MODERN TIMES OF ASHLAND COUNTY, FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT DATE*, J.B. LIPPINCOTT AND COMPANY, 1863
9. **HEWSEN L. PEEKE**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, OHIO: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA IN THE COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, CIVIC, AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT : A CHRONICLE OF THE PEOPLE, WITH FAMILY LINEAGE AND MEMOIRS*, LEWIS PUB. CO, 1916
10. **FRANK H. REIGHARD**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF FULTON COUNTY, OHIO, IN AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH AN EXTENDED SURVEY OF MODERN DEVELOPMENTS IN THE PROGRESS OF TOWN AND COUNTY*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1920
11. **CHARLES A. BOWERSOX**, *A STANDARD HISTORY OF WILLIAMS COUNTY, OHIO: AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA IN THE COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.* , THE LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1920
12. **MINNIE B. KOHLER**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF HARDIN COUNTY, OHIO: A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PRINCIPLE INTERESTS*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1910
13. **HARRIETT T. UPTON**, *A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
14. **ALFRED WILLIAMS**, *AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PICKAWAY COUNTY*, VAN CLEAF AND DRESBACH, 1883
15. **STEPHEN D. CONE.**, *BIOGRAPHICAL & HISTORICAL SKETCHES: NARRATIVE OF HAMILTON & ITS RESIDENTS, FROM 1792 TO 1896.*, REPUBLICAN PUB. CO., 1896
16. **SAMUEL P. HILDRETH**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS*, H.W. DERBY AND COMPANY, 1852
17. *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF MUSKINGUM COUNTY, OHIO, EMBRACING AN AUTHENTIC AND COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CHIEF EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY AND A RECORD OF THE LIVES OF MANY OF THE MOST WORTHY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS.* , GOODSPEED PUB. CO., 1892
18. **STEPHEN D. CONE**, *BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SKETCHES: A NARRATIVE OF HAMILTON AND ITS RESIDENTS FROM 1792.*, REPUBLICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1901
19. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF NORTHEASTERN OHIO, EMBRACING THE COUNTIES OF ASHTABULA, GEAUGA & LAKE, WITH BIOGRAPHIES... OF A LARGE NUMBER OF THE EARLY SETTLERS & REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES.*, LEWIS PUBLISHING CO., 1893
20. **ABRAHAM BAUGHMAN**, *CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF RICHLAND AND ASHLAND COUNTIES, OHIO*, THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1901
21. **ALEXANDER T. MCELVEY**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF BELMONT COUNTY, OHIO, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1903
22. **WILLIAM A. TAYLOR**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF COLUMBUS AND FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
23. **WILLIAM J. BAHMER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF COSHOCTON COUNTY*, THE S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

24. **C.M.L. WISEMAN**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF LANCASTER & LANCASTER PEOPLE, 1898: THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SETTLEMENT...*, 1898
25. **ISAAC SMUCKER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF LICKING COUNTY, OHIO, READ AT THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE LICKING COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY AT THE "OLD FORT" JULY 4TH, 1876*, CLARK AND UNDERWOOD, 1876
26. **WILLIAM B. DOYLE**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1908
27. **EDWIN M.P. BRISTER**, *CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEWARK AND LICKING COUNTY, S.J.* CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
28. *COMMEMORATIVE & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTIES OF HARRISON & CARROLL, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLED FAMILIES.*, J.H. BEERS, 1891
29. *COMMEMORATIVE HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF WOOD COUNTY; ITS PAST & PRESENT, EARLY SETTLEMENT & DEVELOPMENT.*, J.H. BEERS, 1897
30. **HENRY A. FORD**, *COMP. HISTORY OF HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES*, W.W. WILLIAMS, 1881
31. **GEORGE F. BAREIS**, *COMP. HISTORY OF MADISON TOWNSHIP, INCLUDING GROVEPORT AND CANAL WINCHESTER, FRANKLIN COUNTY, G.F. BAREIS*, 1902
32. **HENRY H. BENNETT**, *COUNTY OF ROSS: A HISTORY OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS; WITH SPECIAL CHAPTERS ON THE BENCH AND BAR, MEDICAL PROFESSION, EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE; AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES*, S.A. BRANT, 1902
33. *COUNTY OF WILLIAMS, HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL, WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF THE N.W. TERRITORY, THE STATE & MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS.*, 1882
34. **ROBERT W. STEELE**, *EARLY DAYTON WITH IMPORTANT FACTS AND INCIDENTS FROM THE FOUNDING OF THE CITY OF DAYTON, OHIO TO THE HUNDRETH ANNIVERSARY, 1796-1896*, U.B. PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1896
35. **JOSHUA D. SIMKINS**, *EARLY HISTORY OF AUGLAIZE COUNTY. ST. MARY'S, OH*, ARGUS PRINTING COMPANY, 1901
36. **LEONARD CASE**, *EARLY SETTLEMENT OF WARREN, TRUMBULL CO., OHIO*, FAIRBANKS BENEDICT & CO. PRINTERS, 1876
37. **SAMUEL A. LANE**, *FIFTY YEARS AND OVER OF AKRON AND SUMMIT COUNTY*, BEACON JOB DEPARTMENT, 1892
38. **IRA S. OWENS**, *GREENE COUNTY IN THE WAR, BEING A HISTORY OF THE 74TH REGIMENT WITH SKETCHES OF THE 12TH, 94TH, 110TH, 44TH AND 154TH REGIMENTS AND THE 10TH OHIO BATTERY, EMBRACING ANECDOTES, INCIDENTS AND NARRATIVES OF THE CAMP, MARCH AND BATTLEFIELD, AND THE AUTHOR'S EXPERIENCE WHILE IN THE ARMY*, TORCHLIGHT JOB ROOMS, 1872
39. **WILLIAM E. HUNT**, *HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO: A COMPLETE PANORAMA OF THE COUNTY, FROM THE TIME OF THE EARLIEST KNOWN OCCUPANTS OF THE TERRITORY UNTO THE PRESENT TIME: 1764-1876*, R. CLARKE AND COMPANY, , 1876
40. **LUCIUS B. VIERCE**, *HISTORICAL REMINISCENCES OF SUMMIT COUNTY*, T. AND H.B. CANFIELD, 1854
41. **C.S. SPEAKER, C.C. CONNELL & GEO. T. FARRELL**, *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE OLD VILLAGE OF NEW LISBON, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES OF ITS CITIZENS PROMINENT IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE VILLAGE, STATE & NATION.*, 1903
42. *HISTORY & BIOGRAPHICAL CYCLOPEDIA OF BUTLER COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & SKETCHES OF ITS REPRESENTATIVE MEN & PIONEERS.*, WESTERN BIOGR. PUB. CO., 1882
43. *HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, INCLUDING CHARACTER SKETCHES OF THE PROMINENT PERSONS IDENTIFIED WITH THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE COUNTY'S GROWTH.*, N.W. EVANS & E.B. STIVERS, 1900

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

44. *HISTORY OF ALLEN COUNTY & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, RICHMOND & MILLER, 1906
45. *HISTORY OF ALLEN COUNTY, OHIO*, WARNER, BEERS AND COMPANY, 1885
46. **CHARLES MILLER**, *HISTORY OF ALLEN COUNTY, OHIO AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, RICHMOND AND ARNOLD, 1906
47. **GEORGE WM. HILL, M. D.**, *HISTORY OF ASHLAND COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WILLIAM BROS., 1880
48. **WILLIAM W. WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ITS PIONEERS AND MOST PROMINENT MEN.*, WILLIAMS BROS., 1878
49. **CHARLES M. WALKER**, *HISTORY OF ATHENS COUNTY, & INCIDENTALLY OF THE OHIO LAND COMPANY, & THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE STATE AT MARIETTA, WITH PERSONAL & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS, ETC.*, ROBT. CLARKE & CO. , 1869
50. **ROBERT SUTTON**, *HISTORY OF AUGLAIZE COUNTY, OHIO, WITH THE INDIAN HISTORY OF WAPAKONETA AND THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY*, 1880
51. *HISTORY OF BELMONT & JEFFERSON COUNTIES, & INCIDENTALLY HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS PERTAINING TO BORDER WARFARE & EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE ADJACENT PORTION OF THE OHIO VALLEY. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, J.A. CALDWELL, 1880
52. *HISTORY OF BROWN COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, ...PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN, ETC.*, W.H. BEERS, 1883
53. *HISTORY OF CARROLL & HARRISON COUNTIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1921
54. *HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.; GENERAL & LOCAL HISTORY STATISTICS; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN, ETC.*, 1881
55. *HISTORY OF CINCINNATI & HAMILTON COUNTY: THEIR PAST & PRESENT...INCLUDING BIOGRAPHIES & PORTRAITS OF PIONEERS & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, S.B. NELSON & CO., 1894
56. **BYRON WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF CLERMONT & BROWN COUNTIES, FROM THE EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES DOWN TO THE PRESENT.*, HOBART PUB. CO., 1913
57. *HISTORY OF CLINTON COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF ITS TOWNSHIPS, CITIES, ETC.*, 1882
58. **ALBERT J. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF CLINTON COUNTY, OHIO; ITS PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSTITUTIONS WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF MANY OF THE OLD FAMILIES*, B.F. BOWEN AND COMPANY, 1915
59. **WILLIAM B. MCCORD**, *HISTORY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1905
60. **HORACE MACK**, *HISTORY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, D.W. ENSIGN AND COMPANY, 1893
61. **N. N. HILL, JR.**, *HISTORY OF COSHOCTON COUNTY, ITS PAST & PRESENT, 1740-1881.*, 1881
62. **WILLIAM H. PERRIN**, *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD COUNTY & OHIO, CONTAINING...BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & PORTRAITS OF SOME EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN.*, BASKIN & BATTEY, 1881
63. *HISTORY OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, WITH PORTRAITS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.*, 1879
64. **FRAZER E. WILSON**, *HISTORY OF DARKE COUNTY, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME; ALSO BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*, HOBART PUB. CO., 1914
65. *HISTORY OF DEFIANCE COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, ETC.; MILITARY RECORD; [BIOGRAPHICAL] PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN; ETC.*, WARNER, BEERS, 1883
66. **O.L. BASKIN**, *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY & OHIO, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, 1880
67. *HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATION & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.*, 1889

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

68. **A.A. GRAHAM.**, *HISTORY OF FAIRFIELD & PERRY COUNTIES, THEIR PAST & PRESENT.*, 1883
69. **R.S. DILLS**, *HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH HISTORIC NOTES ON THE NORTHWEST & THE STATE OF OHIO.*, 1881
70. *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN AND PICKAWAY COUNTIES, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, WILLIAMS BROS., 1880
71. **OPHA MOORE**, *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY*, HISTORICAL PUB. CO., 1930
72. **WILLIAM T. MARTIN**, *HISTORY OF FRANKLIN COUNTY: A COLLECTION OF REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTY WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, FOLLETT, FOSTER AND COMPANY, 1858
73. **GEORGE F. ROBINSON**, *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, EMBRACING THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COUNTY, ITS DIVISION INTO TOWNSHIPS...ALSO A ROSTER OF TEN THOUSAND OF THE EARLY SETTLERS...TO 1840.*, 1902
74. **R.S. DILLS**, *HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH HISTORIC NOTES ON THE NORTHWEST AND THE STATE OF OHIO, GLEANED FROM EARLY AUTHORS, OLD MAPS AND MANUSCRIPTS, PRIVATE AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE, AND ALL OTHER AUTHENTIC SOURCES*, ODELL AND MAYER, 1881
75. *HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, VILLAGES...BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.*, WARNER, BEERS & CO., 1886
76. **R.C. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, OHIO*, BEERS AND COMPANY, 1886
77. *HISTORY OF HARDIN COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, ETC.... WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WARNER, BEERS & CO., 1883
78. *HISTORY OF HENRY & FULTON COUNTIES, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.*, D. MASON & CO., 1888
79. **ABRAHAM BAUGHMAN**, *HISTORY OF HURON COUNTY, OHIO, ITS PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
80. **A.J. BAUGHMAN**, *HISTORY OF HURON COUNTY; ITS PROGRESS & DEVELOPMENT, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1909
81. **D.W. WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY. VOLUME I*, 1900
82. **N.N. HILL, JR.**, *HISTORY OF KNOX COUNTY: ITS PAST & PRESENT.*, A.A. GRAHAM CO., 1881
83. **N.N. HILL, JR.**, *HISTORY OF LICKING COUNTY, ITS PAST & PRESENT.*, A.A. GRAHAM CO., 1881
84. *HISTORY OF LOGAN COUNTY & OHIO, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE STATE...AND BIOGROAHOICAL SKETCHES.*, O.L. BASKIN CO., 1880
85. *HISTORY OF LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, WILLIAMS BROS., 1879
86. *HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, ETC.; [BIOGRAPHICAL] PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN; ETC.*, W.H. BEERS, 1883
87. **THOS. J. SUMMERS**, *HISTORY OF MARIETTA*, LEADER PUB. CO., 1903
88. **MARTIN R. ANDREWS**, *HISTORY OF MARIETTA AND WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1902
89. *HISTORY OF MARION COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS...ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; ETC. WITH BIOGRAPHIES.*, LEGGETT, CONAWAY & CO., 1883
90. *HISTORY OF MEDINA COUNTY. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT CITIZENS.*, BASKIN & BATTEY, 1881
91. **S.S. SCRANTON**, *HISTORY OF MERCER COUNTY, OHIO, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1907
92. *HISTORY OF MIAMI COUNTY.*, W.H. BEERS, 1880

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

93. **CHARLES ROBERTSON**, *HISTORY OF MORGAN COUNTY, WITH PORTRAITS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PIONEERS & PROMINENT MEN. WITH MODERN EVERY-NAME INDEX.*, L.H. WATKINS & CO., 1886
94. **O.L. BASKIN**, *HISTORY OF MORROW COUNTY & OHIO. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, 1880
95. **J.F. EVERHART**, *HISTORY OF MUSKINGUM COUNTY, 1794-1882, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS. WITH 1955 EVERY-NAME INDEX.*, 1882
96. *HISTORY OF NOBLE COUNTY, WITH PORTRAITS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PIONEERS & PROMINENT MEN, WITH MODERN EVERY-NAME INDEX.*, L.H. WATKINS & CO, 1887
97. **CLEMENT L. MARTZOLFF**, *HISTORY OF PERRY COUNTY, OHIO*, PRESS OF F. J. HEER, 1902
98. *HISTORY OF PICKAWAY COUNTY & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, 1906
99. **R.C. BROWN**, *HISTORY OF PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITSTOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS ANDPROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES; HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY; HISTORY OF OHIO; STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC*, BEERS AND COMPANY, 1885
100. *HISTORY OF PREBLE COUNTY, WITH ILLUSTRATION & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & HISTORY OF OHIO*, H.Z. WILLIAMS & BRO., 1881
101. *HISTORY OF RICHLAND COUNTY, FROM 1808 TO 1908, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*, S.J. CLARKE PUB. CO., 1908
102. *HISTORY OF ROSS AND HIGHLAND COUNTIES, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES*, WILLIAMS BROS., 1880
103. **GEORGE D. HUNT**, *HISTORY OF SALEM AND THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY*, 1898
104. *HISTORY OF SANDUSKY COUNTY, OHIO, WITH PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS AND PIONEERS.* , UNIGRAPHICS, INC., 1882
105. **NELSON W. EVANS**, *HISTORY OF SCIOTO COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH A PIONEER RECORD OF SOUTHERN OHIO.*, 1903
106. *HISTORY OF SENECA COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.*, WARNER, BEERS & CO., 1886
107. **A.J. BAUGHMAN**, *HISTORY OF SENECA COUNTY, OHIO A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS*, LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1911
108. *HISTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY, & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, A.B.C. HITCHCOCK., 1913
109. *HISTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.* , R. SUTTON, 1883
110. *HISTORY OF STARK COUNTY, WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF OHIO.*, BASKIN & BATTEY, 1881
111. *HISTORY OF SUMMIT COUNTY.*, 1881
112. **ALFRED E. LEE**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS.*, MUNSELL & CO., 1892
113. **REV. A. W. DRURY**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DAYTON & MONTGOMERY COUNTY.*, S.J. CLARKE CO., 1909
114. **AUGUSTUS W. DRURY**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF DAYTON AND MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
115. **CLARK WAGGONER**, *HISTORY OF THE CITY OF TOLEDO AND LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO*, MUNSELL AND COMPANY, 1888
116. **WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS**, *HISTORY OF THE FIRE LANDS, COMPRISING HURON AND ERIE COUNTIES, OHIO, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS*, PRESS OF LEADER PRINTING COMPANY, 1879
117. *HISTORY OF THE LOWER SCIOTO VALLEY, OHIO, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES, TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENTPERSONS AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.* , INTERSTATE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1884

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

118. **CHARLES E. SLOCUM**, *HISTORY OF THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN FROM THE EARLIEST ACCOUNT TO ITS ORGANIZATION INTO COUNTIES.* , BOWEN AND SLOCUM, 1905
119. **HORACE S. KNAPP**, *HISTORY OF THE MAUMEE VALLEY COMMENCING WITH ITS OCCUPATION BY THE FRENCH IN 1680, TO WHICH IS ADDED SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS MORAL AND MATERIAL RESOURCES AS THEY EXIST IN 1872*, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1872
120. *HISTORY OF THE UPPER OHIO VALLEY WITH FAMILY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES: A STATEMENT OF ITS RESOURCES, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH AND COMMERCIAL ADVANTAGES*, BRANT AND FULLER, 1890
121. *HISTORY OF THE UPPER OHIO VALLEY, WITH HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF COLUMBIANA CO. WITH FAMILY HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY.*, BRANT & FULLER, 1891
122. *HISTORY OF TOLEDO & LUCAS COUNTY, 1623-1923.*, S.J. CLARKE & CO., 1923
123. *HISTORY OF TRUMBULL AND MAHONING COUNTIES*, WILLIAMS BROS., 1882
124. *HISTORY OF TUSCARAWAS COUNTY*, WARNER, BEERS & CO., 1884
125. *HISTORY OF UNION COUNTY: HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, ETC.; ...[BIOGRAPHICAL] PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS & PROMINENT MEN; ETC.*, W.H. BEERS, 1883
126. *HISTORY OF VAN WERT COUNTY & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS. ED. BY THADDEUS S. GILLILAND.*, RICHMOND & ARNOLD, 1906
127. *HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, ETC... WITH BIOGRAPHIES.*, W.H. BEERS, 1882
128. *HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, 1788-1881, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, H.Z. WILLIAMS & BRO., 1881
129. **BEN DOUGLASS**, *HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, FROM THE DAYS OF THE PIONEERS & FIRST SETTLERS.*, 1878
130. *HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO*, BOWEN & CO., 1910
131. **C.W. WILLIAMSON**, *HISTORY OF WESTERN OHIO AND AUGLAIZE COUNTY WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.* , PRESS OF W.M. LINN AND SONS, 1905
132. *HISTORY OF WYANDOT COUNTY. WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, 1884
133. **JOS. G. BUTLER**, *HISTORY OF YOUNGSTOWN & THE MAHONING VALLEY.*, AMERICAN HIST. SOC., 1921
134. **HARVEY SCRIBNER**, *MEMOIRS OF LUCAS COUNTY AND THE CITY OF TOLEDO FROM THE EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES DOWN TO THE PRESENT, INCLUDING A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES*, WESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1910
135. *MEMOIRS OF THE MIAMI VALLEY [HAMILTON CO.], VOLUMES I, II, & III: HISTORY.*, R.O. LAW CO., 1919
136. **ABRAHAM BAUGHMAN**, *OF ASHLAND COUNTY, OHIO, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1909
137. **WILLIAM B. LANG**, *OF SENECA COUNTY FROM THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR TO JULY, 1880; EMBRACING MANY PERSONAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS, ANECDOTES AND FAITHFUL DESCRIPTIONS OF EVENTS PERTAINING TO THE ORGANIZATION OF THE COUNTY AND ITS PROGRESS.* , TRANSCRIPT PRINTING COMPANY, 1880
138. **J.H. SUTOR**, *PAST AND PRESENT OF THE CITY OF ZANESVILLE AND MUSKINGUM COUNTY, OHIO...TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS LEADING AND PROMINENT CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD*, S.J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1905
139. *PIONEER & GENERAL HISTORY OF GEAUGA COUNTY, WITH SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PIONEERS & PROMINENT MEN, 1798-1880.*, HIST. SOC. OF GEAUGA CO., 1880
140. **JAMES MCBRIDE**, *PIONEER BIOGRAPHY: SKETCHES OF THE LIVES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO*, R. CLARKE, 1871
141. **GERTRUDE VAN RENSSELAER WICKHAM**, *PIONEER FAMILIES OF CLEVELAND, 1796-1840.*, 1914
142. **FRANK E. WEEKS**, *PIONEER HISTORY OF CLARKSFIELD*, 1908
143. *PIONEER HISTORY OF MEIGS COUNTY.*, STILLMAN CARTER LARKIN, 1908

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

144. **JOHN F. EDGAR**, *PIONEER LIFE IN DAYTON AND VICINITY*, U.B. PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1896
145. **CHARLES M. WISEMAN**, *PIONEER PERIOD AND PIONEER PEOPLE OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, OHIO.*, F.J. HEER PRINTING COMPANY, 1901
146. **RUFUS PUTNAM**, *PIONEER RECORD AND REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS AND SETTLEMENT OF FAYETTE COUNTY, OHIO*, APPLGATE, POUNDSFORD AND COMPANY, 1872
147. **ISAAC J. FINLEY**, *PIONEER RECORD AND REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY SETTLERS AND SETTLEMENT OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO*, ROBERT, CLARKE AND COMPANY, 1871
148. *PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF GUERNSEY COUNTY, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS OF THE COUNTY.*, C.O. OWEN & CO., 1895
149. *PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF FAYETTE, PICKAWAY AND MADISON COUNTIES, OHIO*, CHAPMAN BROS., 1892
150. *PORTRAITS & BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF PORTAGE & SUMMIT COUNTIES, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY PROMINENT & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, 1898
151. *RECORD OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS BURIED IN LAKE COUNTY, WITH A PARTIAL LIST OF THOSE IN GEAUGA CO.*, NEW CONN. CHAPTER D.A.R., 1902
152. **MARY B. HALL**, *REMINISCENCES OF ELYRIA, OHIO.* , LORAIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1900
153. **C.W. EVERS**, *REMINISCENCES OF PIONEER DAYS IN WOOD COUNTY AND THE MAUMEE VALLEY*, M. EVERS-ROSS, 1909
154. *STANDARD HISTORY OF LORAIN COUNTY.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1916
155. *STANDARD HISTORY OF ROSS COUNTY: AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1917
156. *STANDARD HISTORY OF SPRINGFIELD & CLARK COUNTY: AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF THE PAST, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE MODERN ERA IN THE COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, CIVIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.*, AMERICAN HIST. SOCIETY, 1922
157. *THE COMING CENTENNIAL, APRIL 7, 1888: THE 98TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SETTLEMENT OF OHIO AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY, CELEBRATED AT MARIETTA, OHIO, APRIL 7, 1886*, R.R. ALDERMAN AND SONS, 1886
158. **THOMAS MIKESELL**, *THE COUNTY OF FULTON: A HISTORY OF FULTON COUNTY, OHIO, FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS, WITH SPECIAL CHAPTERS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, INCLUDING EACH OF THE DIFFERENT TOWNSHIPS; ALSO A BIOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT.* , NORTHWESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1905
159. **J.W. KLISE**, *THE COUNTY OF HIGHLAND: A HISTORY OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO, FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS, WITH SPECIAL CHAPTERS ON THE BENCH AND BAR, MEDICAL PROFESSION, EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.* , NORTHWESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1902
160. **FRANK M. MARTIN**, *THE COUNTY OF NOBLE: A HISTORY OF NOBLE COUNTY, OHIO, FROM EARLIEST DAYS, WITH SPECIAL CHAPTERS ON MILITARY AFFAIRS, AND SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO RESOURCES.*, SELWYN A. BRANT, 1904
161. **WILLIAM H. SHINN**, *THE COUNTY OF WILLIAMS: A HISTORY OF WILLIAMS COUNTY, OHIO; FROM THE EARLIEST DAYS, WITH SPECIAL CHAPTERS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, INCLUDING EACH OF THE DIFFERENT TOWNSHIPS; ALSO, A BIOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT*, NORTHWESTERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1905
162. **WASHINGTON W. BOYNTON**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF LORAIN COUNTY: AN ADDRESS BY W. W. BOYNTON, DELIVERED JULY 4, 1876 AT ELYRIA, OHIO*, LORAIN COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1876
163. **JOHN E. GUNCKEL**, *THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE MAUMEE VALLEY*, PRESS OF H.M. SCHMIT, 1913
164. **ROBERT B. KENNEDY**, *THE HISTORICAL REVIEW OF LOGAN COUNTY, OHIO, TOGETHER WITH BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF ITS LEADING AND PROMINENT CITIZENS AND ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD*, S. J. CLARKE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1903



## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

165. **JOSHUA ANTRIM**, *THE HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN AND LOGAN COUNTIES, FROM THEIR FIRST SETTLEMENT.*, PRESS PRINT COMPANY, 1872
166. **W.H. MCINTOSH**, *THE HISTORY OF DARKE COUNTY, OHIO, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY; ITS CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.; GENERAL AND LOCAL STATISTICS; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY; HISTORY OF OHIO; MAP OF DARKE COUNTY*, W.H. BEERS AND COMPANY, 1880
167. **HENRY BUSHNELL**, *THE HISTORY OF GRANVILLE, LICKING COUNTY, OHIO*, PRESS OF HANNAND ADAIR, 1889
168. **JAMES H. THOMPSON**, *THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF HIGHLAND IN THE STATE OF OHIO*, GAZETTE JOB ROOM, 1878
169. **JOSIAH MORROW**, *THE HISTORY OF WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*, W.H. BEERS AND COMPANY, 1882
170. **HENRY B. TEETOR**, *THE PAST AND PRESENT OF MILL CREEK VALLEY, BEING A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES OF THAT PART OF HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO, CONTAINING INCIDENTS AND ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATING THE TOILS AND PRIVATIONS AS WELL AS THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS*, COHEN AND COMPANY, 1882
171. **W.H. HUNTER**, *THE PATHFINDERS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY.*, OHIO ARCH. & HIST. SOC., 1898
172. *TROY, PIQUA, & MIAMI COUNTY, & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUB. CO., 1909
173. **J.A. KIMMELL**, *TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF HANCOCK COUNTY, OHIO, AND REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1910
174. *TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF SANDUSKY COUNTY & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, 1909
175. **HARRIET TAYLOR UPTON**, *TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF TRUMBULL COUNTY: A NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORICAL PROGRESS, ITS PEOPLE & ITS PRINCIPAL INTERESTS.*, 1909
176. **THOMAS W. SANDERSON**, *TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY OF YOUNGSTOWN AND MAHONING COUNTY*, BIOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1907
177. **JOSEPH B. DOYLE**, *TWENTIETH CENTURY OF STEUBENVILLE & JEFFERSON COUNTY & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, 1910
178. *TWINSBURG, 1817-1917. PART I, HISTORY; PART II, GENEALOGIES.*, 1917
179. **ISRAEL W. ANDREWS**, *WASHINGTON COUNTY AND THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF OHIO BEING THE CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL ADDRESS BEFORE THE CITIZENS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY*, P.G.THOMPSON, 1877

### WISCONSIN

1. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF CLARK & JACKSON COUNTIES, CONTAINING ...ENGRAVINGS OF PROMINENT CITIZENS OF THE COUNTIES, WITH PERSONAL HISTORIES OF MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS & LEADING FAMILIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1891
2. *BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF LACROSSE, MONROE & JUNEAU COUNTIES, CONTAINING ...ENGRAVINGS OF PROMINENT CITIZENS WITH PERSONAL HISTORIES OF MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLERS & LEADING FAMILIES.*, LEWIS PUB. CO., 1892
3. *COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF PROMINENT & REPRESENTATIVE MEN OF RACINE & KENOSHA COUNTIES, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL MEN & MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLED FAMILIES.*, J.H. BEERS, 1906
4. *COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE COUNTIES OF ROCK, GREEN, GRANT, IOWA & LAFAYETTE, CONTAINING BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS & MANY OF THE EARLY SETTLED FAMILIES.*, J.H. BEERS, 1901
5. **HOMER B. HUBBELL**, *DODGE COUNTY, WIS., PAST & PRESENT.*, 1913
6. **EDGAR E. LADU**, *EARLY & LATE MOSINEE*, 1907
7. **PROSPER CRAVATH & SPENCER STEELE**, *EARLY ANNALS OF WHITEWATER, 1837-1867.*, 1906

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

8. *HISTORICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF THE CHIPPEWA VALLEY, INCLUDING A GENERAL HISTORICAL SKETCH; ANCESTRAL RECORDS OF LEADING FAMILIES; BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, PAST & PRESENT; & PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN.*, A. WARNER, PUB., 1892
9. **FRANKLYN CURTISS-WEDGE**, *HISTORY OF BUFFALO AND PEPIN COUNTIES.*, H. C. COOPER, JR. & CO., 1919
10. *HISTORY OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCT. OF ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH & RESOURCES...& BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1880
11. *HISTORY OF CRAWFORD & RICHLAND COUNTIES, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF THEIR TOWNS & VILLAGES...AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS, WITH A HISTORY OF WISCONSIN. WITH 1981 INDEX TO RICHLAND CO. SECTION.*, UNION PUB. CO., 1884
12. *HISTORY OF DANE COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, ETC...& BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1880
13. *HISTORY OF FOND DU LAC COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1880
14. *HISTORY OF GRANT COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT; ITS CITIES, TOWNS & VILLAGES; BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN & EARLY SETTLERS.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1881
15. *HISTORY OF GREEN COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS TOWNS & VILLAGES...AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, UNION PUB. CO., 1884
16. *HISTORY OF IOWA COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT; ...ITS CITIES, TOWN & VILLAGES; ...BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN & EARLY SETTLERS; ETC.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUB. CO., 1881
17. *HISTORY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, ... ETC.; AN EXTENSIVE & MINUTE SKETCH OF ITS CITIES, TOWNS & VILLAGES...; BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN & EARLY SETTLERS.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1879
18. **DR LOUIS FALGE**, *HISTORY OF MANITOWOC COUNTY*, 1912
19. **LOUIS MARCHETTI**, *HISTORY OF MARATHON & REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, RICHMOND-ARNOLD PUB. CO., 1913
20. *HISTORY OF MILWAUKEE FROM PRE-HISTORIC TIMES TO [1881], EMBRACING A SUMMARY SKETCH OF THE NATIVE TRIBES & AN EXHAUSTIVE RECORD OF MEN & EVENTS FOR THE PAST CENTURY... INCLUDING NEARLY FOUR THOUSAND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PIONEERS & CITIZENS.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1881
21. *HISTORY OF MILWAUKEE, FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1895.*, AMERICAN BIOGR. PUB. CO., 1895
22. **RANDOLPH A. RICHARDS**, *HISTORY OF MONROE COUNTY: PAST & PRESENT, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE CITIES, TOWNS & VILLAGES OF THE COUNTY.*, C. F. COOPER & CO., 1912
23. **G. A. CUNNINGHAM**, *HISTORY OF NEENAH, BEING A COMPLETE HISTORICAL SKETCH FROM THE "EARLY DAYS" TO [1878], WITH INTERESTING INCIDENTS & PERSONAL REMINISCENCES.*, 1878
24. *HISTORY OF SAUK COUNTY, CONTAINING A HISTORY OF EACH COUNTY, ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, ETC...& BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1880
25. **FRANKLYN CURTISS-WEDGE**, *HISTORY OF TREMPLEAU COUNTY.*, 1917
26. *HISTORY OF VERNON COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS TOWNS VILLAGES & TOWNSHIPS; ...CIVIL, MILITARY & POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS & BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.*, UNION PUB. CO., 1884
27. *HISTORY OF WALWORTH COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT...ITS CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES...AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1882
28. *HISTORY OF WAUKESHA COUNTY, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF ITS SETTLEMENT, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT...; SKETCH OF ITS CITIES, TOWNS & VILLAGES; BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES & PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT MEN & EARLY SETTLERS.*, WESTERN HIST. PUB. CO., 1880

## Appendix C: American County Histories

---

29. **J. WAKEFIELD**, *HISTORY OF WAUPACA COUNTY.*, D. L. STINCHFIELD, 1890
30. **C.F. COOPER**, *HISTORY OF WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ITS CITIES, TOWNS, RESOURCES, PEOPLE.*, 1908
31. *MADISON, DANE COUNTY, & SURROUNDING TOWNS, BEING A HISTORY & GUIDE.*, WM. J. PARK CO., 1877
32. **ELIHU SPENCER**, *PIONEERS OF OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, CONTAINING THE RECORDS OF THE OUTAGAMIE COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION; A BIOGRAPHICAL & HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SOME OF THE EARLIEST SETTLERS OF THE COUNTY & THEIR FAMILIES, THEIR CHILDREN & GRAND-CHILDREN*, 1895
33. *PORTRAIT & BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM OF GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE & WAUSHARA COUNTIES.*, ACME PUB. CO., 1890